**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

**K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZx**

**PZ¡ªÁI Kx¾I**

**Note: Please refer to the book,TS Kandam 1 for notes and   
conventions used in this Compilation.**

**Version Notes:**

**This is now the current Version 1.1 dated June 30, 2022.**

1. This replaces the earlier version 1.0 dated January 31, 2021.
2. This version has been updated with the errors found and reported till June 15, 2022.
3. Required convention, style and presentation improvements or standardisations has been done whereever applicable.
4. Notify your corrections / suggestions etc to our email id [vedavms@gmail.com](mailto:vedavms@gmail.com)

**Earlier Versions**

1st Version Number 0.0 dated 31st August 2018

2nd Version Number 0.0 dated 31st January 2019

3rd Version Number 0.0 dated 31st August 2019

4th Version Number 1.0 dated 31st January 2021

Table of Contents

[4 **K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªÁI Kx¾I** 4](#_Toc465110900)

[**4.1** **PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ - A²yPyZõO§MiöÇexVxhycxdI** **4**](#_Toc465110901)

[**4.1.1** **Appendix** **35**](#_Toc465110902)

[**4.2 PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ bûzZzjJ öeqïJ - ¥bpjRdöMtxhycxdI** **37**](#_Toc465110903)

[**4.2.1** **Appendix** **70**](#_Toc465110904)

[**4.3** **PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - PyZypªYdI** **73**](#_Toc465110905)

[**4.3.1** **Appendix** **96**](#_Toc465110906)

[**4.4** **PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ - eºiPyZy¥qrdyk¢eYI** **98**](#_Toc465110907)

[**4.4.1** **Appendix** **121**](#_Toc465110908)

[**4.5** **PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - ¥txipycydyk¢eYI** **123**](#_Toc465110909)

[**4.6** **PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ - eky¥rPdsIsÜxkxhycxdI** **139**](#_Toc465110910)

[**4.7** **PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ - p¥sxªcxkxbyqyræsIsÜxkxhycxdI** **171**](#_Toc465110911)

[**4.7.1** **Appendix** **193**](#_Toc465110912)

**=============================**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

# K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªÁI Kx¾I

## PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ - A²yPyZõO§MiöÇexVxhycxdI

**TS 4.1.1.1**

j¡–Øx–dJ öe—a–iI id—së–Zûxj— spy–Zx cyj—J |

A–²yI ¥RõxZy—ªdy–PxÐ— e£ay–põx AÆõx „h—kZ§ ||

j¡–°ûxj– id—sx ¥b–px©a§ s¡p—ªj–¥Zx cy–jx byp˜I |

g£–t¥¸õxZy—J Kkyrõ–ZJ s—py–Zx öe s¡—pxZy– Zx© ||

j¡–¥°d– id—sx p–jI ¥b–psõ— spy–Z¡J s–¥p |

s¡–p–ª¥Mjx—j– q¤¤°õ˜ ||

j¡–Ø¥Z– id— D–Z j¡—Ø¥Z– cy¥jx– pyöex– pyöe—sõ g£t–¥Zx py—e–ÒyZ—J |

py ¥txöZx— b¥c pj¡dx–py¥bK– C© - [ ] **1**

**TS 4.1.1.2**

i–tz ¥b–psõ— spy–Z¡J eky—ræ¡ZyJ ||

j¡–¥R px–I ögÖ— e¢–ªpõI d¥ix—hy–ª py ¥qøxKx— jÇy

e–¥aõ—p– s¢kx˜J |

q£–YûÇy– py¥qû— A–i£Z—sõ e¡–öZx B ¥j cxix—dy

by–põxdy— Z–Ó¡J ||

jsõ— öe–jxY–-idûp–dõ Cb§-j–j¡ª ¥b–px ¥b–psõ—

ity–ixd–-iªP—ZJ |

jJ exªÁy—pxdy pyi–¥i s GZ—¥qx– kRxóè—sy ¥b–pJ s—py–Zx i—tyZû–dx ||

¥bp— spyZ–J öe s¡—p j–¹I öe s¡—p - [ ] **2**

**TS 4.1.1.3**

j–¹e—Zy–I hMx—j by–¥põx M—Ê–ªpJ |

¥K–Z–e¢J ¥KZ—I dJ e¡dxZ¡ px–PsðZy–ª pxP—i–bõ

sû—bxZy dJ ||

C–iI ¥dx— ¥bp spyZª j–¹I öe s¡—p ¥bpx–j¡póè— sLy–pybóè— söZx–RyZ—I cd–RyZóè— s¡p–ªRyZ˜I ||

E–Px ¥sëxi–óè– si—ªÆj Mxj–¥öZY— kaÇ–kI |

g£–tb§-Mx—j–öZp—ªZdy ||

¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p˜„qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõx˜I

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõxI Mxj–¥öZY– QÉ–sx„„ b—¥b

„O§Myk–sûböhy—ksy– dxky— - [ ] **3**

**TS 4.1.1.4**

-ksy e£ay–põxJ s–cÓx—-b–²yI e¡—kz–rõ—-iO§Myk–sûbx h—k– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd Zûx– QÉ–sx„„ b—¥b „O§Myk–sûb§-

göhy—ksy– dxky—ksy– Zûjx— p–jóè s–cÓ– B „²yóè

q—¥Ki– Ldy—Z¡I e¡kz–rõ—I RxM—¥Zd Zûx– QÉ–sx„„

b—¥b „O§Myk–sûÆsë— B–cxj— spy–Zx gyöh–böhyóè—

tyk–Yõjz˜I |

Zjx– ¥RõxZy–-kR—ös–-iyb–²yI Lx–Zûz d– B

h–kx„„d¡—ræ¡¥hd Zûx– QÉ–sx„„ ( ) b—¥b „O§Myk–sûZ§ || **4**

***(Cb§ - j–¹I öes¡—p– - dxky– - kxd¡—ræ¡¥hd Zûx–***

***QÉ—sx– - öZzYy— P) (A1)***

**TS 4.1.2.1**

C–ixi—M£h§Y© kq–dxi£–Zsõ– e¢ªp– Bj¡—ry

py–b¥a—r¡ K–põx |

Zjx— ¥b–pxJ s¡–Z-ix g—h¢p¡ª. E–Zsõ– sxi˜©a§

s–kix–ke—Çz ||

öeZ¢˜ªZI ÆpxRy–Ëx öb—p– pky—rçx–id¡— s–IÆpZ˜I |

by–py ¥Z– RÍ— ek–ii–Çky—¥±– dxhy—J e£ay–põxicy–

¥jxdy—J ||

j¡–Øxax–óè– kxs—hI Æj¡–pi–sôy©. jx¥i— p£rYûs¢ |

A–²yI hk—Çisô–j¡I ||

¥jx¥M—¥jx¥M Z–psë—k–I Æpx¥R—px¥R tpxi¥t |

sLx—j– CöÉ—i¢–Z¥j˜ ||

öe–Z¢ªp–- [ ] **5**

**TS 4.1.2.2**

-¥Ëtõ—p–öKxi–Ëq—sëz k¡–öbsõ– MxY—eZõx©

i¥jx–h¢¥kty— |

D–ªp—Çky—±–idûy—ty sû–sëyM—põ¢Zy–-kh—jxdy K£–YûË§ || e¢–rêx s–j¡Rx— s–t |

e£–ay–põxJ s–cÓx—b–²yI e¡—kz–rõ—-iO§Myk–sûb-

¥Pâ˜tõ–²yI e¡—kz–rõ—-iO§Myk–sûb-¥Pâ—¥ix–„²yI

e¡—kz–rõ—-iO§Myk–sûb§-h—kyrõx¥ix–„²yI e¡—kz–rõ—-

iO§Myk–sûb§-h—kxiJ ||

Adû–²yk¡–rsx–-iöM—iLõ–bdûtx—dy öea–¥ix Rx–Z¥p—bxJ |

Ad¡– s¢ªj—sõ - [ ] **6**

**TS 4.1.2.3**

e¡k¡–öZx P— k–qôzdd¡– bõxpx—e£ay–pz B Z—Zxd ||

B–MZõ— px–RõÆû—d–J sªpx– i£¥cx– py c¢—d¡¥Z |

A–²yóè s–c¥Ó— it–Zy P±¡—rx– dy Py—Kzr¥Z ||

B–öKiõ— pxRy© e£ay–pzi–²yiy—Pâ k¡–Px ZûI |

h¢iõx— p£–Zûxj— ¥dx ög¢ty– jZ–J Ldx—i– ZI Æp–jI ||

bõ¦¥së— e£–rçI e£—ay–pz s–cÓ—ix–Ãx „Çky—±óè

si¡–öb¥së– ¥jxdy—J |

py–Lõxj– P±¡—rx– Zûi–hy Zy—rç- [ ] **7**

**TS 4.1.2.4**

e£Zdõ–ZJ ||

DZ§-öKx—i it–¥Z s¦h—Mxjx–-s§ixbx–Óxdx˜b§ öbpy¥Yx–bx px—RyË§ |

p–jò sõx—i s¡i–Z¦ e£—ay–põx A–²yI L—dy–rõÇ—

D–e¥Ó— AsõxJ ||

Db—öKizb§ öbpy¥Yx–bx px–Rõªpx„K–J s ¥mx–Kóè

s¡K£—ZI e£ay–põxJ |

ZZ—J L¥di s¡–öeZz—Ki–²yóè s¡¥px– k¡tx—Yx–

Acy– dxK— DÀ–¥i ||   
A–¥ex ¥b–pzk¡e— s£R– ic¡—iZzkj–±§ixj— öe–Rxhõ—J |

Zxsx–ò– Óxdx–b¡¸y—tZx–-¥ixr—cjJ s¡eyeð–mxJ || RyN—ªiõ–- [ ] **8**

**TS 4.1.2.5**

-²yI id—sx N£–¥Zd— öeZy–±õÇ–I h¡p—dxdy– pyqûx˜ |

e£–a¡I Zy—k–Òx pj—sx g£–tÇI– ÆpõPy—rç–iËóè— kh–sI Æpybx—dI ||

B Zûx— RyNªiy– pP—sx N£–¥Zdx—„k–±sx– id—sx– Z¸¡—rsû |

iªj—öqzJ sð£t–jb§p—ª¥Yx A–²yª dx„hy–i£¥q— Z–d¡px– Rª.t£—rxYJ ||   
eky– pxR—eZyJ K–pyk–²yª. t–põxdõ—öKizZ§ |   
bc–b§ kÙx—dy bx–q¡¥r˜ ||

eky— Zûx„¥²– e¡k—I Æp–jI Æpyöeóè— stsõ czity |

c£–rb§p—ªYI by–¥pby—¥p ¥h–Àxk—I ( ) hO§M¡–kxp—ZJ ||

Zûi—¥²– bõ¡hy–-sëû-ix—q¡q¡–±Yy–sëû-i–b§hõsëû-

iqô—d–s§eky— |

ZûI Æp¥d˜hõ– sëû¥ixr—czhõ– sëûI d£–YxI d£—e¥Z Rxj¥s– q¡Py—J || **9**

***( öe–Z¢ªp–©a§-s¢ªj—sõ-Zyrç– - RyN—ªiy - ¥h–Àxk—I -***

***Æpyóèq–ZyÒ—) (A2)***

**TS 4.1.3.1**

¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p˜„qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõx˜I

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõxI e£ay–põxJ s–c¥Ó–„²yI

e¡—kz–rõ—iO§Myk–sûZ§ L—dxiy ||

¥RõxZy—rôÇI Zûx„¥² s¡–öeZz—K–iR—¥ösY hx–d¡dx– bzbõx—dI |   
qy–pI öe–Rx¥hõx„tyóè—sÇI e£ay–põxJ s–c¥Ó–„²yI

e¡—kz–rõ—iO§Myk–sûZ§ L—dxiy ||   
A–exI e£–rçi—sy s–öeax— D–ªp—²yI

h—ky–rõbe—kxpeyrçI |

pªÆ—ixdI i–t B P– e¡rÜ—kI by–¥px ixöZ—jx pky–Yx öe—asû ||

qªi— P ¥Óx–- [ ] **10**

**TS 4.1.3.2**

pªi— P ¥Óx– APây—¥öb gt¡–¥m D–¥h |   
põP—sûZz– sI Æp—sxaxI h–ªZi–²yI e¡—kz–rõ˜I ||   
sI Æp—sxaxóè s¡p–ªpybx— s–izPz– Dk—sx– Ãdx˜ |   
A–²yi–Çª h—ky–rõÇz– ¥RõxZy—rôÇ–-iR—ös–iyZ§ ||   
e¡–kz–¥rõx—„sy py–qûh—kxJ |

Aa—ªpx Zûx öea–¥ix dy-k—i©ab¥² ||

Zûxi—¥²– e¡rÜ—kx–bÆõa—ªpx– dy-k—i©aZ |

i¢–ª¥Æïx pyqû—sõ px–NZ—J ||

Zi¡— Zûx b–bõO§O£ry—J **(b–ÆõO§§ Ery—J)** e¡–öZ C¦—¥c–- [ ] **11**

**TS 4.1.3.3**

Aa—ªpYJ |

p£–öZ–tY—I e¡kÉ–kI ||

Zi¡— Zûx ex–¥aõx p£rx– siz—¥c bsõ¡–tÇ—iI |

c–d–Ø–jóè k¥Y—k¥Y ||

szb— ¥txZ–J sû D— ¥mx–¥K Py—Ky–Zûx©a§ **sx–bjx**—

j–¹óè s¡—K£–Zsõ– ¥jxd¦˜ |

¥b–px–pzª ¥b–px©. t–pyrx— jRx–sõ¥²— g£–tb§-

jR—ix¥d– p¥jx— cxJ ||

dy ¥txZx— ¥txZ£–rb—¥d– pybx—d¥sëû–¥rx bz—by–pxóè

A—sba§ s¡–b±—J |

Ab—gîöpZöeiZy–ª psy—rçJ stösIh–kJ

q¡Py—Ry¥tûx A–²yJ ||   
sóè sz—bsû i–txóè A—sy– ¥qxP—sû- [ ] **12**

**TS 4.1.3.4**

¥bp–pzZ—iJ |

py c¢–ii—¥² Ak¡–rI iy—¥jÆõ s£–R öe—qsë bª.q–ZI || **Rdy—rûx**– ty ¥R¥dõx– A¥öM– AÕxóè— ty–¥Zx

ty–¥Zrû—k¡–¥rx p¥d—r¡ |

b¥i—b¥i s–eë kÙx– bcx—¥dx–„²yª. ¥txZx– dy **r—sxbx–** jRz—jx© || **13**

***(Ó– - C¦–¥c– - ¥qxP—sû - s–eëpyóè—qZyÒ) (A3)***

**TS 4.1.4.1**

sI ¥Z— px–j¡ª ix—Z–kyqûx— bcxZ¢Àx–dx¤¤j– t£b—j–I Æjb§-pymy—ræI |

¥b–pxdx–I ÆjÒk—Zy öex–Y¥a—d– Z¤¤sô— P ¥bpy–

pr—Wsë¡– Z¡hõ˜I ||

s¡Rx—¥Zx– ¥RõxZy—rx s–t qªi– pk¢—a–ix „s—b–J s¡p—J | px¥sx— A¥² py–qûk¢—e–óè– sI Æpõ—jsû pyhxp¥sx || Db¡— Zyrç sûÆû–kx**px**— ¥dx ¥b–põx K£–ex |

b£–¥q P— hx–sx g£—t–Zx s¡—q¡–Kûdy–kx „¥²— jxty s¡q–sëyhy—J || **14**

**TS 4.1.4.2**

D¦–ªÆû **D¦**– r¡ Y— D¦–Z¥j– **Zyrçx—** ¥b–¥px d s—py–Zx |

D¦–ª¥Æûx pxR—sõ– sdy—Zx– jb–Øyhy—ª px–Nb§hy—ª

py–tûjx—i¥t ||

s Rx–¥Zx Mª¥hx— Asy– ¥kxb—¥sõx–k¥²– Pxk¡–ª

pyh£—Z– Hxr—czr¡ |

Py–öZJ qyq¡–J eky– Zixò—sõ–°J öe ix–Z£¥hõx–

Acy– Kdy—öKbb§ MxJ ||

Óy–¥kx h—p pz–Wû—O§M B–q¡ª h—p px–Rõ—ªpË§ |

e£–a¡ª h—p s¡–rb–sëûi–¥²J e¡—kzr–pxt—dJ ||

qy–¥px h—p - [ ] **15**

**TS 4.1.4.3**

öe–Rx¥hõx– ixd¡—rzhõ–sëûi—O§MykJ |

ix bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–hy q¢—q¡¥Px– ix„Çky—±–I ix

pd–sðZz©— ||

¤¤öeZ¡— px–Rz Kdy—öKb–-Ëxd—b–b§-kxs—h–J eZûx˜ |

hk—Ë–²yI e¡—kz–rõ—I ix ex–bõxj¡—rJ e¡–kx ||

kxs—¥hx px–I Kdy—öKb–a§ s¡j¡—¥°x p£rYx– k¥a˜ |

s px—i–²yI e¡—kz–rõ—ix–q¡ª b¢–¥Zx p—txby–ZJ ||

p£rx– „²yI Æp£r—Y–I hk—Ë–exI Mªhóè— si¡–öbyj˜I | A²– B jx—ty- [ ] **16**

**TS 4.1.4.4**

pz–Zj— E–Zóè s–ZõI ||

Hxr—cj–J öeZy— M£t§YzZx–²y¥i–Zóè

qy–p-ix–jÇ—i–hõöZ— j¡–rôx© |   
põsõ–© pyqûx– Ai—Zz–kkx—Zzª dy–rzb—¥Ëx–

Ae— b¡ªi–Zyóè t—dZ§ ||

Hxr—cj–J öeZy— ¥ixbÆû¥id–I e¡rðx—pZzJ s¡eyeð–mxJ | A–jI Æ¥px– Mªh— E–Zûyj—J öe–Ùóè s–cÓ–ix „s—bZ§ || **17**

***(s¡–q–sëyhy—J-qy–¥px h—p - jxty– - rU§öZyóè—q¶) (A4)***

**TS 4.1.5.1**

py exR—sx e£–a¡dx– ¥qxq¡—Px¥dx– gxc—sû bûy–¥rx

k–±¥sx– Aiz—pxJ |

s¡–qªi—¥Yx g£t–ZJ qªi—Yy sõxi–¥²k–tóè

s¡–tp—sõ– öeYz—Z¦ ||

B¥ex– ty **rçx** i—¥jx–h¡p–sëx d— D¦–ª¥R b—cxZd |

i–¥t kYx—j– P±—¥s ||

¥jx p—J qy–pZ—¥ix– ks–sësõ— hxRj¥Z–t d—J |

D–q–Zzky—p ix–Zk—J ||

Zsôx– Ak—I Mixi ¥px– jsõ– ±jx—j– Rydû—a |

B¥ex**— R–dj—ax** P dJ ||

iy–öZJ - [ ] **18**

**TS 4.1.5.2**

s–óè–s£Rõ— e£ay–pzI h¢iy—I P– ¥RõxZy—rx s–t |

s¡Rx—ZI Rx–Z¥p—bsi–²yI Æ¤¤p˜qûxd–kI Æpy–h¡I ||

A–j–±§ixj— Zûx– sóè s£—Rxiy öe–Rxhõ—J |   
py¥qû˜ Zûx ¥b–px ¤¤p˜qûxd–kxJ sóè s£—R–Çûx-  
d¡—ræ¡¥hd– QÉ—sx „O§Myk–sûZ§ ||

k¡–öbxJ s–Ih£Zõ— e£ay–pzI g£–t¥¸õxZy–J siz—cy¥k |   
¥Zrx˜I hx–d¡-kR—ös– CPâ¡–¥öKx ¥b–¥pr¡— ¥kxP¥Z ||   
sóès£—ræx–I Æps¡—hz k¡–¤¤öbª cz¤¤k˜J Kªi–Yõx˜I i£b˜I |

tsëx˜hõxI i£–bûzI K£–Zûx sy—dzpx–mz K—¥kxZ¡– - [ ] **19**

**TS 4.1.5.3**

ZxI ||

sy–dz–px–mz s¡—Ke–ªbx s¡—K¡kz–kx sû¦—e–qx |

sx Z¡hõ—iby¥Z it– HxLxI b—cxZ¡– tsë—¥jxJ ||

D–LxI K—¥kxZ¡– q°õx— gx–t¡hõx–-iby—Zyª cy–jx |

ix–Zx e¡–öZI Æj¥ax–e¥Ó– sx„²yI gy—hªZ¡– Mªh– B ||

i–Lsõ– qy¥kx—„sy j–¹sõ— e–¥b Ó—J |

ps—psëûx K£YûÇ¡ Mxj–¥öZY– QÉ—sx„O§Myk–sûZ§ e£—ay–põ—sy k¡–öbxsëûx— K£YûÇ¡– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd–

QÉ—sx„O§Myk–sû-b–Çky—±isõx - [ ] **20**

**TS 4.1.5.4**

-by–Zõxsëûx— K£YûÇ¡– RxM—¥Zd– QÉ—sx „O§Myk–sûb§ bõ¦k—sy– py¥qû˜ Zûx ¥b–px ¤¤p˜qûxd–kxJ

K£—Yû–Çûxd¡—ræ¡¥hd– QÉ—sx „O§Myk–sûb§-by¥qx—„sy öc¡–px„sy— **cx–kjx**– ijy— öe–Rxóè kx–j¥sðxr—I

M¦e–Zõóè s¡–pzªjóè— sRx–Zx©. jR—ixdx–jx„by—¤¤Zõ–

kxsïx–„sõ by—Zy¥së– gym—I M£t§YxZ¡– ex´§¥Z—d–

QÉ—sx„O§Myk–sûZ§ ||

K£–Zûxj– sx i–tzi¡–LxI i£–Íjz–I Æ¥jxdy—i–²¥j˜ |

ZxI e¡–¥öZhõ–J sI öex-( )-j—Pâ–bby—ZyJ öq–ejx–dyZy— || **21**

***(iy–öZJ - K—¥kx - Zû–Çky—±isy– - öe - P–Zûxky— P) (A5)***

**TS 4.1.6.1**

ps—psëûx c¢ejÇ¡ Mxj–¥öZY– QÉ—sx„O§Myk–sûb§-k¡–öbxsëûx— c¢ejÇ¡– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd– QÉ—sx„O§Myk–sû-bx—by–Zõxsëûx— c¢ejÇ¡– RxM—¥Zd– QÉ—sx„O§Myk–sûb§-py¥qû˜ Zûx ¥b–px ¤¤p˜qûxd–kx c¢—ej–Çûxd¡—ræ¡¥hd– QÉ—sx „O§Myk–sûbyöÉ—sëûx c¢ejZûO§Myk–sûb§

pyrê¡—sëûx c¢ejZûO§Myk–sûb§ pk¡—Ysëûx c¢ejZûO§Myk–sû-bby—Zysëûx ¥b–pz py–qû¥b˜põxpZz e£ay–põxJ s–c¥Ó˜„O§Myk–sûZ§ L—dZûpU ¥b–pxdx˜I Zûx– eÙz˜ª - [ ] **22**

**TS 4.1.6.2**

¥b–pzª py–qû¥b˜põxpZzJ e£ay–põxJ s–c¥Ó˜

„O§Myk–sûb§-b—cZ¢¥L cy–rYx˜sëûx ¥b–pzª

py–qû¥b˜põxpZzJ e£ay–põxJ s–c¥Ó˜

„O§Myk–sûb–hzÊ—Zxi¡¥L– ²x sëûx—

¥b–pzª py–qû¥b˜põxpZzJ

e£ay–põxJ s–c¥Ó˜ „O§Myk–sûöPâ—ejÇ¢¥L– pk¢˜öZ¥jx– Rd—jsëûx ¥b–pzª py–qû¥b˜põxpZzJ e£ay–põxJ

s–c¥Ó˜„O§Myk–sûZ§ e—PÇ¢¥L ||

iy¤¤öZ–Zxi¡–LxI e—¤¤P–rx ix ¥h—by |

G–ZxI ¥Z– eky— bbx–iõhy—¤¤Àõ ||

A–hzixI - [ ] **23**

**TS 4.1.6.3**

i—ty–dx byp—I iy–¥öZx g—h¢p s–öeax˜J |   
D–Z öqp—sx e£ay–pzI ||

iy–öZsõ— Pª.rYz–c£Z–J öq¥px— ¥b–psõ— sxd–syI |

bõ¡–iïI Py–öZöq—psëiI ||   
¥b–psëûx— spy–¥Zxb§ p—eZ¡ s¡ex–YyJ sû—O§M¡–kyJ |   
s¡–gx–t¡-k¡–Z q°õx˜ ||

Ae—bõixdx e£ay–põxqx– byq– B e£—Y |

DÀy—rç g£t–Zz h—¥px–ªÆûx Zy—rç öc¡–px ZûI ||

ps—p–sëûx„„ Pâ£—ÉÇ¡ Mxj–¥öZY– QÉ—sx „O§Myk–sûb§ k¡–öbxsëûx„„ Pâ£—ÉÇ¡– ( ) ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd– QÉ—sx

„O§Myk–sûbx—by–Zõxsëûx„„ Pâ£—ÉÇ¡– RxM—¥Zd–

QÉ—sx „O§Myk–sûb§-py¥qû˜ Zûx ¥b–px ¤¤p˜qûxd–kx

B Pâ£—É–Çûxd¡—ræ¡¥hd– QÉ—sx „O§Myk–sûZ§ || **24**

***(eÙz— - ky–ixóè - k¡–öbxsëûx„„ Pâ£—É–¥Çû -***

***Kx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyÒ—) (A6)***

**TS 4.1.7.1**

six˜sëûx„² E–Z¥px— pªÆjÇ¡ sIÆpa§s–kx Er—¥jx– jxdy— s–Zõx |

sI by–¥põd— bzbyty ¥kxP–¥dd– pyqûx– B hx—ty öe–byq—J e£ay–põxJ ||

sI ¥P–Æõsûx˜„¥²– öe P— ¥gxc¤¤jd–i¡¶— Zyrç it–¥Z s¦h—Mxj |

ix P— kyrb¡es–Àx ¥Z— A¥² ög–ÖxY—¥së j–qs—J sÇ¡– ix„¥dõ ||

Zûxi—¥² p£Y¥Z ögxÖ–Yx C–¥i qy–¥px A—¥² - [ ] **25**

**TS 4.1.7.2**

s–IÆpk—¥Y **hpx** dJ |

s–e–Ù–tx ¥dx— AhyixZy–Ry¶– ¥sû M¥j—

RxM£–tõöe—j¡PâË§ ||

C–¤¤tpx¥²– Acy— **cxkjx** k–jyI ix Zûx– dy öK—©

e¢ªp–Py¥Zx— dyKx–kyY—J |

±–öZi—¥² s¡–ji—isë¡– Z¡hõ—i¡es–Àx p—ªÆZxI

¥Z– Ady—ræ£ZJ ||

±–¥öZYx˜„¥²– sûxj¡–J sóè k—hsû iy–¥öZYx˜„¥²

iyöZ–¥c¥j— jZsû |

s–Rx–Zxdx˜I iÆõi–Óx G—cy– kx¹x—i¥² pyt–¥põx— bzbytz–t ||

AZy– - [ ] **26**

**TS 4.1.7.3**

dy¥tx– AZy– ösy¥cx „ZõPy—Ày–-iZõkx—Zyi¥² |

pyqûx– tõ—¥² b¡ky–Zx st–sûxax–sôhõóè— s–tpz—kxóè k–jyI bx˜J ||

A–dx–c£–¥rõx Rx–Z¥p—bx– Ady—ræ£¥Zx py–kxW—¥² ±öZ–h£b§ bz—bytz–t |   
pyqûx– Bqx˜J öei¡–º© ixd¡—rzªhy–jJ qy–pxhy—k–bõ   
eky— exty ¥dx p£–¥c ||

g£t—sð¥Z spyZª ¥gx–c¤¤j—d–óè– sóèqy—ZI

Pya§ sÇ–kxóè sóè qy—qxcy |

p–ªÆ¤¤j—dI it–¥Z s¦h—Mxj– - [ ] **27**

**TS 4.1.7.4**

pyqû— Gd–id¡— ibÇ¡ ¥b–pxJ ||

A–i¡–öZ–h¢jx–bc– jb§ j–isõ– g£t—sð¥Z

A–hyq—¥së–-ki¡—ºJ |

öeZõ¦—tZx-i–qûydx— i£–Zõ¡i—sôxb§ ¥b–pxdx—-i¥²

hy–rRx– qPz—hyJ ||

Db§ p–jI Zi—s–sðky– eqõ—¥Çx– ¥RõxZy–k¡À—kI |

¥b–pI ¥b—p–öZx s¢kõ–iM—Í– ¥RõxZy—k¡À–iI || **28**

***(C–¥i qy–¥px A–¥² - „Zy– - s¦h—Mxj– -***

***PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶) (A7)***

**TS 4.1.8.1**

D¦–ªÆûx A—sõ s–iy¥cx— hpÇõ¢–ªÆûx q¡–öKx

¥qx–Pzòrõ–¥²J |

bõ¡–iÀ—ix s¡–öeZz—Ksõ s¢–¥dxJ ||

Zd¢–dex–bs¡—¥kx py–qû¥p—bx ¥b–¥px ¥b–¥pr¡— ¥b–pJ |

e–a B„d—°y– iÆûx— N£–¥Zd— ||

iÆûx— j–¹I d—±¥s öezYx–¥dx dkx–qóè¥sx— A¥² | s¡–K£b§ ¥b–pJ s—py–Zx py–qûpx—kJ ||

APâx–j¥i—Zy– qp—sx N£–¥Z¥d—Wx–¥dx pÕy–ª di—sx | A–²yò ös¡¥Px— AÆû–¥kr¡— öe–ja§s¡— ||

s j—±bsõ ity–ixd—i–¥²J s - [ ] **29**

**TS 4.1.8.2**

**C¦—** i–öÉxs¡— öe–js—J |

ps¡–¥ÒZy—¥rçx ps¡–cxZ—iÒ ||

bûx¥kx— ¥b–pzkdû—sõ– py¥qû˜ öp–Zx b—b¥Ç A–¥²J |

D–k¡–põP—¥sx– cxiïx– eZõ—ixdxJ ||

¥Z A—sõ– ¥jxr—¥Y by–¥põ d ¥jxdx—p¡–rxsx–d°x˜ | C–iI Æj–¹-i—pZx-iÆû–kI d—J ||

¤¤bpõx— ¥txZxkxp¢–ªÆû-i—Æû–kI ¥dx–„¥²ª Ry–tûxi–hy M£—YzZI |

K£–Y¡–ZI d–J sûy—ræyI ||

Zy–¥ösx ¥b–pzª g–ª–.ty¥kbóè s—b–ÇûyWx–

sk—sûZz– - [ ] **30**

**TS 4.1.8.3**

hxk—Zz |

i–tz M£—Yx–dx ||

ZË—së¡–kze–ib§h¡—ZI e¡k¡–±¡ Zûræx— s¡–pzk˜I |

kx–j¥sðxr–I Æpy rõ—Z¡– dxhy—i–¥sô ||

pd—sð–¥Z„p— **s£Rx**– kkx—Y–së§idx— ¥b–¥pr¡— |

A–²yª. t–põóè q—iy–Zx s¢—bjxZy ||   
A¥²– sûxtx— K£Y¡ty RxZ¥pb– CöÉx—j t–põI | py¥qû— ¥b–px t–pyky–bI R¡—rÇxI ||

ty–k–Yõ–M–ªhJ s-i—pªZ–Zx¥öM— h¢–Zsõ— Rx–ZJ

eZy–¥kK— BszZ§ |

s bx—cxk e£ay–pzI bõx - [ ] **31**

**TS 4.1.8.4**

-i¡–¥ZixI K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj— t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

jJ öex—Y–¥Zx dy—iyr–¥Zx i—ty–¤¤ZûK– Cb§ kxRx–

RM—¥Zx g–h¢p— |

j C¦¥q— A–sõ bûy–eb–ÒZ¡—rðbJ– K¤¤sô—

¥b–pxj— t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

j B˜Ã–bx g—m–bx jsõ– pyqû— D–exs—¥Z öe–qyr–I Æjsõ— ¥b–pxJ |   
jsõ— Qx–jx„i£Z–I Æjsõ— i£–Zõ¡J K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

j¥sõ–¥i ty–ip—¥Çx ity–Zûx jsõ— si¡–öbóè k–sjx— s–tx - [ ] **32**

**TS 4.1.8.5**

-„„t¡J |

j¥sõ–ixJ öe–by¥qx– jsõ— gx–t¢ K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

jI öKÉ—sz– Ap—sx Zsëhx–¥d A–¤¤hõ¥±—ZxI–

id—sx– ¥kR—ix¥d |

**jöZx** „cy– s¢k– Dby—Z¦– ¥põZy– K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

¥jd– bõ¦k¡–öMx e£—ay–pz P— b£–¥X ¥jd– s¡p—J sëhy–ZI Æ¥jd– dxK—J |

¥jx A–Çky—¥±– kR—¥sx py–ixdJ– K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

B¥ex— t– jÍ—t–Zzª pyqû– - [ ] **33**

**TS 4.1.8.6**

-ixj–© b±–I bcx—dx R–dj—Çzk–²yI |

Z¥Zx— ¥b–pxdx–I dyk—pªZ–Zxs¡–¥kKJ– K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj— t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

jÒy–bx¥ex— ity–dx e–kõe—qõ–b§-b±–I bcx—dx

R–dj—Çzk–²yI |

¥jx ¥b–¥prûcy— ¥b–p GK– Bsz–Z§ K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci || **34**

***(A–¥²J s - sk—sûZz– - bõxóè - s–t - pyqû–I - PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶) (A8)***

**Special Korvai for Panchaati 29 to 34**

**(D¦–ªÆûx - jJ öex—Y–¥Zx - j B˜Ã–bx - j¥sõ–¥i - jö´É—sz– - ¥jd– bõ¦- kx¥ex— t– jZ§ - Z¥Zx—**

**¥b–pxdx–I - ÆjÒy–bx¥ex– - ¥jx ¥b–¥pr¡– - dp— )**

**TS 4.1.9.1**

BK¢—Zyi–²yI öe–j¡R–ò– sûxtx– i¥dx— ¥i–cxi–²yI

öe–j¡R–ò– sûxtx— Py–ÀI Æpy¹x—Zi–²yI öe–j¡R–ò– sûxtx— px–¥Px pyc£—Zyi–²yI öe–j¡R–ò– sûxtx˜

öe–Rxe—Z¥j– id—¥p– sûxtx–„²¥j— ¤¤pqûxd–kxj–

sûxtx– py¥qû— ¥b–psõ— ¥d–Z¡ª iª¥Zx— p£YzZ s–LõI Æpy¥qû— kx–j C—r¡Æõsy bõ¡–iïI Æp£—YzZ e¡–rõ¥s– sûxtx– ix s¡ hy—Áx– ix s¡ ky—¥rx– b£óèt—sû

pz–Wj—sû– s¡ | AIg— c£rê¡ pz–kj—sûx– - [ ] **35**

**TS 4.1.9.2**

-„²y¥Ò–bI K—kyrõaJ ||

b£óèt—sû ¥bpy e£aypy sû–sëj— Bs¡–kz ix–jx

sû–cjx— K£–Zx„sy— |

R¡ræ—I ¥b–pxdx—iy–bi—së¡ t–põiky—ræx– Zûi¡by—ty j–¥¹ A–sôyË§ ||

iy¤¤öZ–Zxi¡–LxI Z—¤¤e–rx ix ¥h—by |

G–ZxI ¥Z– eky— bbx–iõhy—¤¤Àõ ||

b§ªp—ËJ s–ªeykx—s¡ZyJ öe–¥Ùx ¥txZx– p¥k˜YõJ | st—ssð¡–¥öZx Ab§h¡—ZJ ||

ek—sõx– Acy— s–IÆp¥Zx„p—kxóè A–hõx - [ ] **36**

**TS 4.1.9.3**

Z—k |

**jöZx–**tisôy– Zxóè A—p ||

e–k–isõx˜J ekx–p¥Zx— ¥kx–tyb—qû C–tx„„ M—ty |

e¡–kz–rõ—J e¡k¡öey–¥jx„¥²– ZûI **Z—kx–** i£c—J ||

szb– ZûI ix–Z¡k–sõx D–e¥Ó– pyqûx˜dõ¥² p–j¡dx—dy py–bûx© |

¤¤idx—i–ªPyrx– ix Ze—sx– „hy q¢—q¡¥Px–„Çk—sõxóè   
q¡–öK¥Rõx—Zy–ª py hx—ty ||

A–Çk—¥² k¡–Px Zûi¡–Lx¤¤j– sb—¥d– ¥sû |

Zsõx–sëûóè tk—sx– Ze–© ( ) RxZ—¥pbJ qy–¥px h—p || qy–¥px h¢–Zûx itõ—i–¥²„¥ax— szb qy–psëûI |

qy–pxJ K£–Zûx byq–J sªpx–J sûxI

Æ¥jxdy—iy–tx„„ \*s—bJ || **37**

***(pz–kj–sûx - [„„] - Ze—© - pyóèq–ZyÒ—) (A9)***

**TS 4.1.10.1**

jb—¥²– jxdy– Kxdy– Px„„ ¥Z– bxk¢—Yy b–côsy— |

Zb—së¡– Z¡hõ–iyb§ N£–ZI Z¸¡—rsû jpyrçõ ||

jbÀõ¡—e–Rytûy—Kx– jb§ p–¥öix A—Zy–sªe—Zy |

sªp–I Zb—së¡ ¥Z N£–ZI Z¸¡—rsû jpyrçõ ||

kxöZyóè—kxöZy–-iöe—jxp–I hk–¥Çx„qûx—¥jp– Zyrç—¥Z

Nx–si—¤¤sô |

kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y– siy–rx ib–¥Çx„¥²– ix ¥Z– öeZy—¥pqx kyrxi ||

dxhx— - [ ] **38**

**TS 4.1.10.2**

e£ay–põxJ s—iycx–di–²yóè kx–j¥sðxrx—j g£t–¥Z

t—pxi¥t |

C–k–Ii–bI g£–tb¡—K§a–I ÆjR—öZ–I ¥RZx—ki–²yI e£Z—dxs¡ sxs–tyI ||

jxJ ¥sdx— A–hzZû—kz-kxpõx–cydz–-k¡M—Yx D–Z |

¥j ¥së–dx ¥j P– ZsÜ—kx–sëxò¥së— A–¥²„ey—

bcxiõx–¥sõ˜ ||

bòöræx˜hõxI i–myiø¢–© RI¤¤hõ–-sësÜ—kxóè D–Z |

td¢˜hõxò ¥së–dx© h—Mp– sëxò sëûI Lx—b–

s¡Lx—byZx© ||

¥j R¥d—r¡ i–myiø—pJ ¥së–dxs–-sësÜ—kx– p¥d˜ |

¥j - [ ] **39**

**TS 4.1.10.3**

K¥±˜rûNx–jp– sëxò ¥së— bcxiy– RIh—¥jxJ ||

¥jx A–sôhõ—ikxZz–jxb§-jÒ— ¥dx– ¥bûr—¥Z– Rd—J |

dyÉx–b§-¥jx A–sôx© byfþx˜¶– sªp–I ZI i—sô–sx K¡—k¡ ||

sóèqy—ZI ¥i– ögÖ– sóèqy—ZI Æpz–kõ—I gm˜I |

sóèqy—ZI ±–öZI Ry–rê¡ jsõx–„tisôy— e¡–¥kxty—ZJ ||

D¥b—rxI gx–t¢ A—Zyk–i¡bûªP– D**b¢**– gm˜I |

±y–¥Yxiy– ögÖ—Yx– „iyöZx–d¡Ë—jxiy– - [ ] **40**

**TS 4.1.10.4**

sûxóè A–tI ||

b£–qx–¥dx k¡–Kô D–ªpõx põ—bõ¦b§-b¡–ªiª.r–ixj¡—J öqy–¥j k¡—Px–dJ |

A–²yk–i£¥Zx— Ahp–b§-p¥jx—hy–ª j¥b—d–I bõ¦kR—dja§

s¡–¥kZx˜J ||

pyqûx— k¢–exYy– öeZy— i¡º¥Z K–pyJ öex„sx—pzb§-

h–öbI bûy–e¥b– PZ¡—rð¥b |

py dxK—iLõa§ spy–Zx p¥k–¥Yõx„d¡— öe–jxY—i¡–r¥sx– py kx—RZy ||

d¥°x–rxsx– si—dsx– pyk¢—¥e cx–e¥j—¥Z–

qyq¡–-¥iKóè— siz–Pz |

bõxpx– **±xix**— k¡–¥Kôx - [ ] **41**

**TS 4.1.10.5**

A–Çª py hx—Zy ¥b–px A–²yI cx—kj© öbpy¥Yx–bxJ ||

s¡–e–ª¥Yx—„sy M–k¡Ãx˜© öZy–p£Z§ ¥Z– qy¥kx— Mxj–öZI P±¡–J ¥sëxi— B–Ãx sxi— ¥Z Z–d¢ªpx—i¥b–põI

g£—tb§kaÇ–¥k e–±¦ j—¹xj–¹yj–I e¡Pâ–I

QÉx–ò–sõO§Mx—dy– cyrêy—jxJ q–fx jR¢óè—ry– dxi— ||

s¡–e–ª¥Yx—„sy M–k¡Ãx–© byp—I MPâ– s¡p—J eZ || **42**

***(dxhx– - p¥d– ¥j - d—jxiy– - ±xix— k¡–¥Kôx˜ - „ræxöZyóè—q¶) (A10)***

**TS 4.1.11.1**

A¥²– jI Æj–¹i—Æû–kI Æpy–qûZ—J eky–h¢ksy— |

s Cb§-¥b–¥pr¡— MPâZy ||

¥sxi– jx¥së— i¥jx–h¡p— D¦–Zj–J sÇy— bx–q¡¥r˜ |

Zxhy—ª ¥dx „py–Zx h—p ||

A–²yª i¢–ªÆx >1 , h¡p—J > 2 ||

ZûI d—J ¥sxi– >3, jx ¥Z– cxix—dy >4 ||

Za§ s—py–Z¡ª p¥k˜Yõ–I hª¥Mx— ¥b–psõ— czity |

cy¥jx– ¥jx d—J öe¥Px–bjx˜Z§ ||

APy—Àz– j**¶—K£–ix** ¤¤b¥põ– R¥d— bz–¤¤dª b¤¤±–J

öeh¢—Zz e¢k¡r–ZûZx˜ | **43**

**TS 4.1.11.2**

¥b–¥pr¡— P spyZ–ª ixd¡—¥rr¡ P– ZûI ¥dx– AöZ— s¡pZx–bdx—MsJ ||

¥Px–b–jy–öZz s¢–d£Zx—dx–I ¥PZ—Çz s¡iZz–dxI |

j–¹I b—¥c– sk—sûZz ||

expz—kpz K–dõx— Py–öZxj¡–J sk—sûZz pz–ke—Ùz–

cyj—I cxZ§ |

²xhy–-kPây—öbóè qk–Yóè s–¥Rxrx— b¡kx–cª.r—I M£Y–¥Z qªi— jóèsZ§ ||

e¢–rx Mx A¥dû—Z¡ dJ e¢–rx k—±–Zûªp—ZJ |

e¢–rx pxRóè— s¥dxZ¡ dJ ||   
q¡–öKI ¥Z— A–dõb§-j—R–ZI ¥Z— A–dõb§ - [ ] **44**

**TS 4.1.11.3**

pyr¡—k¢¥e– At—dz– bõ¦ky—pxsy |

pyqûx– ty ix–jx Ap—sy sûcx¥px h–öbx ¥Z—

e¢rËy–t kx–Zyk—së¡ ||

¥Z— „pªÆÇ– sûZ—p¥sx ityZû–dx „„ dxK—I

Z–Ó¡k¡–k¡ P—öKy¥k– sb—J |

pyrê¡–ª j**Æx**„„p–b§-p£r—YI ib–Põ¡Z–I Æp¥jx– d

sz—b–Ëcy— g–ª–.tyry— öey–¥j ||

öe Py–öZi–ªKI M£—Y–¥Z Z¡–kxj– ixk¡—Zxj– sûZ—p¥s hkÆûI | ¥j stxóè—sy– st—sx– st—¥Ç– - [ ] **45**

**TS 4.1.11.4**

¥kR—¥Z A¥² e£ay–pz i–¥Lhõ—J ||

py¥qû— ¥b–px >5, py¥qû— ¥bpxJ >6 ||

bõxpx— dJ e£ay–pz C–ióè sy–öÆi–bõ by—py–sð£q˜I |

j–¹I ¥b–¥pr¡— jPâZxI ||

öe e¢˜ªp–¥R ey–Zkx– dpõ—szhyª Mz–ªhyJ K£—Y¡Æû–óè– sb—¥d E–Zsõ— |

B ¥dx˜ bõxpxe£aypz– ¤¤b¥põ—d– R¥d—d jxZ–I

ity— px–I Æpk¢—aI ||

A–²yò ¥sëx¥i—d ¥gxcj siycx–¥dx Ai—ªZõI |

t–põx ¥b–¥pr¡— ¥dx bcZ§ ||

s t—põ–pxWi—ªZõ D–qyM§ b¢–ZÒ¥dx—tyZJ ( ) |

A–²yª cy––jx si£—YûZy ||

q¥Ëx— hpÇ¡–>7 , px¥R—px¥R> 8 || **46**

***(e¢––k¡–r–ZûZx— - jR–Z¥Ç— A–dõa§ - st—¥Ç– -***

***P¥dx—ty¥Zx– - „ræ¦ P— ) (A11)***

***=======================***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 11 Anuvaakams :-**

**(j¡–Øx–d - C–ixi—M£h§Y© - ¥b–psõ– - s¥Ç– -**

**py exR—sx– - ps—psëûx– - six˜ - ¥sëûx–ªÆûx -**

**A–sõxK¢—Zy–I - Æjb—¥²– jx - dõ¥²– jI Æj–¹ - ¥iKx—bq)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(j¡–Øx–¥dx - pªi— P Ó - Bby–Zõxsëûx– - hxk—Zz– -** **sûxóè A–tóè - rU§P—ZûxkyóèqZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of First Prasnam of Kandam 4 :-**

**(j¡–Øx–¥dx - px¥R——px¥R )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªÁ Kx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

* + 1. **Appendix**

**4.1.11.1** - A–²yªi¢–ªcx >1 h¡p—J > 2 |

**A–²yª i¢–ªcx** by–pJ K–K¡Z§ eZy—J e£ay–põx A–jI |

A–exóè ¥kZxóè—sy MydûZy ||

**h¡¥px—** j–¹sõ– kR—sÒ ¥d–Zx jöZx— dy–j¡b§hy–J sP¥s qy–pxhy—J | by–py i¢–ªcxd—I bcy¥r s¡p–ª.rx Ry–tûxi—¥² PK£¥r tpõ–pxt˜I ||

(Appearing in TS **4-4-4-1**)

**4.1.11.1** ZûË—J ¥sxi– >3, jx ¥Z– cxix—dy >4 |

**ZûI d—J ¥sxi** py–qû¥Zx– k±x— kxRËNxj–ZJ |

d ky—¥rõ–Z§ Zûxp—Z–J sLx˜J ||

**jx ¥Z– cxix—dy** by–py jx e£—ay–põxI Æjx

eªp—¥Z–¥rûxr—czrû–fþ¡ |

¥Zhy—ª¥dx– py¤¤qû˜J s¡–idx– A¥t—W–© kxR©˜a§-¥sxi– öeZy— t–põx M£—hxj ||

(Appearing in TS **2-3-14-1**)

**4.1.11.4-** py¥qû— ¥b–px >5, py¥qû— ¥bpxJ >6 |

**py¥qû— ¥b–px** E—Zx–p£c— E–Z¡hy—ª tpd–öq¡Z—J |

R¡–rÇx–I Æj¡Rõ–I ej—J ||

**py¥qû— ¥bpxJ** q£Y¡–¥Zióè tp—I ¥i– ¥j A–Çky—¥±– j De– bõpy–rç | ¥j A—²yRy–tûx D–Z px– jR—öZx

B–sbõx–sôy© g–ªtyry— ixbjcûI ||

(Appearing in TS **2.4.14.5**)

**4.1.11.4** -q¥Ëx— hpÇ¡–>7 , px¥R—px¥R> 8 |

iy–Zöb—pJ stös–sx ¥i–csx—Zx sdy–rõp—J |

i–¥tx ¥j kÙóè— siy–¥ar¡— Röhy–¥k **q¥Ëx— hpÇ¡**

px–Ry¥dx– t¥p—r¡ |

**px¥R—px¥R**„ pZ pxRy¥dx ¥dx– c¥d—r¡ pyöex Ai£Zx EZ¹xJ ||

(Appearing in TS **1.7.8.2**)

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ bûzZzjJ öeqïJ - ¥bpjRdöMtxhycxdI

**TS 4.2.1.1**

py¥rêx–J öK¥ix˜„sõhyixZy–tx Mx—j–öZI QÉ– B ¥kx—t e£ay–pzid¡– py öK—isû– dyªh—°–J s jI bûy–¥rôx

py¥rêx–J öK¥ix˜ „sõhyqsëy–tx ¤¤öZræ¡—h–I QÉ– B

¥kx—tx–-Çky—±–id¡– py öK—isû– dyªh—°–J s jI

bûy–¥rôx py¥rêx–J öK¥ix˜ „sõkxZzj–¥Zx t–Çx RxM—Z–I QÉ– B ¥kx—t– byp–id¡– py öK—isû– dyªh—°–J s jI

bûy–¥rôx py¥rêx–J - [ ] **1**

**TS 4.2.1.2**

öK¥ix— „sy qöZ¢j–¥Zx t–Çx „„d¡—ræ¡h–I QÉ– B

¥kx—t– by¥qx „d¡– py öK—isû– dyªh—°–J s jI bûy–rôJ ||

AöK—Éb–²yJ së–dj—Ëyp– bõ¦J **±xix–** ¥kky—tb§-

pz–k¡c—J si–ØË§ |

s–¥bõx R—¹x–¥dx py tziy–¥Æx ALõ–bx ¥kxb—sz

hx–d¡dx— hxZõ–ÇJ ||

A¥²˜„hõxpªZyË–hy d– B p—ªZ–sûx„„j¡—rx–

pªP—sx s–dõx ¥i–cjx˜ öe–Rjx– c¥d—d ||

A¥²— - [ ] **2**

**TS 4.2.1.3**

AO§MykJ q–ZI ¥Z— sÇûx–p£Z—J s–tös—I Z

Dex–p£Z—J |

Zxsx–I ¥exr—sõ– ¥ex¥r—Y– e¡d—ª ¥dx

d–ræix K£—cy– e¡d—ª ¥dx k–jyix K£—cy ||

e¡d—k¢–ªRx dy p—ªZsû– e¡d—k² C–rx„„j¡—rx |

e¡d—ª dJ exty py–qûZ—J ||

s–t k–Ðx dy p—ªZ–sûx¥²– eydû—sû– cxk—jx |

py–qûfþ§dy—jx py–qûZ–sðky— ||

Db¡—À–iI Æp—k¡Y– exq—-i–sôbpx—c–iI - [ ] **3**

**TS 4.2.1.4**

Æpy i—Æõ–iò öq—axj |

**Aax**— p–jix—byZõ öp–¥Z Zpxdx—M¥sx– Aby—Z¥j sõxi || B Zûx—„ txª.r-i–Çk—h¢ª öc¡–psëy–rçx „py—PxPmyJ |

pyq—sëûx– sªpx— pxTâÇû–sôy© kx–öræicy— öqj ||

A¥²— g£–tË¡–rsx—i¢–ª¥Æûx A—Óx-

ËyªR³y–px©-Zi—¥sx– ¥RõxZy–rx„„ \*Mx˜Z§ |

A–²yª hx–d¡dx– k¡q—Zx– sûO§M– B Rx–¥Zx pyqûx– sb§ix˜dõöexJ ||

szb– ZûI ix–Z¡k–sõx - [ ] **4**

**TS 4.2.1.5**

D–e¥Ó– pyqûx˜dõ¥² p–j¡dx—dy py–bûx© |

¤¤idx—i–ªPyrx– ix Ze—sx– „hy q¢—q¡¥Px–„Çk—sõxóè

q¡–öK¥Rõx—Zy–ª py hx—ty ||

A–Çk—¥² k¡–Px Zûi¡–Lx¤¤j– sb—¥d– ¥sû |

Zsõx–sëûóè tk—sx– Ze–ØxZ—¥pbJ qy–¥px h—p ||

qy–¥px h¢–Zûx itõ—i–¥² „¥ax— szb qy–psëûI |

qy–pxJ K£–Zûx byq–J sªpx–J sûxI Æ¥jxdy—iy–tx„„ s—bJ || t–óè–sJ q¡—Py–rb§ ( ) ps¡—kÇky±–-s¥**Æ**xZx—

¥pby–rbZy—ayª b¡¥kxY–sZ§ |

d£–rb§-p—k–s-b—£Z–sb§ ¥põx—i–s-b–gãx ¥Mx–Rx

E—Z–Rx A—öby–Rx E–ZI g£–tZ§ || **5** ***(byp–id¡– py öK—isû– dyªh—°–J s jI bûy–¥rôx py¥rêx–ª - Æ¥d–dx¥²— - „c–i - i–sõxJ - q¡—Py–ra§ - ¥rxW—q P) (A1)***

**TS 4.2.2.1**

by–psðky— öea–iI R—¥¹ A–²yk–sôb§ bûy–Zzj–I eky—

Rx–Z¥p—bxJ |

Z£–Zzj—i–fþ¡ d£–iYx– AR—ös–iyÊx—d GdI Rk¥Z sûx–czJ ||

**py–b§ix** ¥Z— A¥² ¥öZ–cx öZ–jxYy— **py–b§ix** ¥Z–

sb§i– pyh£—ZI e¡k¡–öZx |

**py–b§ix** ¥Z– dxi— ek–iI M¡tx– jb§-**py–b§ix** Zi¡a§s–I ÆjZ—

BR–M©a— ||

s–i¡–¥öb Zûx— d£–iYx— A–fþû—Çª d£–P±x— C¦¥c by–¥px A—²– D¦cË§— |

Z£–Zz¥j˜ Zûx– - [ ] **6**

**TS 4.2.2.2**

kR—sy ZÓy–pxóès—-i£–Zsõ– ¥jxd¦— ity–rx

A—tydûË§ ||

AöK—Éb–²yJ së–dj—Ëyp– bõ¦J **±xix**– ¥kky—tb§-

pz–k¡c—J si–ØË§ |

s–¥bõx R—¹x–¥dx py tziy–¥Æx ALõ–bx ¥kxb—sz

hx–d¡dx— hxZõ–ÇJ ||

D–qyK§ ex—p–¥Kx A—k–ZyJ s¡—¥i–cx iª¥Z˜rû–²yk–i£¥Zx– dy cx—jy |

Cj—ªZy c¢–ii—k¡–rI hky—öh–b¡Pâ¡–¥öKY— ¥qx–Pyrx–

bõxiyd—±Z§ ||

pyqû—sõ ¥K–Z¡ª h¡p—dsõ– Mªh– B - [ ] **7**

**TS 4.2.2.3**

¥kxb—sz Ae£Yx–¸xj—ixdJ |

pz–W¡I Py–böby—-ihydZ§ ekx–j© Rdx– jb–²yij—RÇ– eº— ||

öqz–Yxi¡—bx–¥kx c–k¡¥Yx— kjz–YxI i—dz–rxYx–I

öexªe—Y–J ¥sxi—¥MxexJ |

p¥sx˜J s¢–d¡J st—¥sx A–fþ¡ kxRx– py hx–ZõöM—   
D–rsx—iycx–dJ ||

j¥së— A–bõ K£–Yp—b§-höb¥qx¥P „e¢–eI ¥b—p

N£–Zp—Çi¥² |

öe ZI d—j öeZ–kxI Æp¥sõx– APâx–hy bõ¡–iïI ¥b–ph—°I Æjpyrç ||

B - [ ] **8**

**TS 4.2.2.4**

ZI h—R s¦öqp–¥srû—² D–K§aD—K§a– B h—R

q–sõix—¥d |

öey–jJ s¢¥kõ˜ öey–¥jx A–²x h—px–Zõ¡-¸x–¥Zd—

hy–db–b¡¸dy—¤¤ZûJ ||

Zûxi—¥²– jR—ixdx– Ad¡– bõ¢©. pyqûx– ps¢—dy bcy¥k– pxkõx—Yy |

Zûjx— s–t öbpy—Yiy–Pâix—dx öp–RI ¥Mxi—Çi¡–qy¥Rx–

py p—öp¡J ||

b£–qx–¥dx k¡–Kô D–ªpõx põ—bõ¦b§-b¡–ªiª.r–-ixj¡—J

öqy–¥j k¡—Px–dJ |

A–²yk–i£¥Zx— Ahp–b§-p¥jx—hy–ª j¥b—- ( )-d–I

bõ¦kR—dja§ s¡–¥kZx˜J || **9**

***(Z£Zy¥j˜ Zûx– - Mªh– B - j—py–rçx„„ - j -***

***¶–Zûxky— P) (A2)***

**TS 4.2.3.1**

AË—e–¥Z „Ë—sõ ¥dx ¥btõdiz–psõ— q¡–rôyY—J |

öe öe—bx–Zxk—I Zxkyr– D¦ªR—I ¥dx ¥cty bûy–e¥b–   
PZ¡—rð¥b ||

Db¡— Zûx– py¥qû— ¥b–px A¥²– hk—Ç¡– PyÀy—hyJ |

s ¥dx— hp qy–pZ—iJ s¡–öeZz—¥Kx py–hxp—s¡J ||   
¥öeb—¥²– ¥RõxZy—rôx©. jxty qy–¥phy—-k–ªPy—hy–sëûI |   
g£–tb§hy—ª-hx–d¡hy–ª-hxs–© ix tyóè—sz

së–d¡px˜ öe–RxJ ||

s–iycx– „²yI b¡—psõZ N£–¤¤Zª ¥gx—cj–ZxZy—ayI |   
B - [ ] **10**

**TS 4.2.3.2**

„sôy—©. t–põx R¡—¥txZd ||

öe öex–ji–²yª h—k–Zsõ— q£¥Yû– py ja§ s¢¥kõx–

d ¥kxP—¥Z g£–tb§ hxJ |

A–hy jJ e¢–k¡I e£Z—dxs¡ Z–Ó¦ bz–bxj– ¤¤b¥põx– AZy—ayJ qy–¥px d—J ||

B¥ex— ¥bpz–J öeZy— M£t§YzZ– h¤¤sô–Za§ ¥sõx–¥d

K£—Y¡Æûóè s¡k–hxp¡— ¥mx–¥K |

Z¤¤sô— diÇx–I Rd—jJ s¡–eÙz˜ª ix–¥Zp— e¡–öZI

**gy—h£–Zx** ¥sû—dI ||

A–fþû—¥²– scy–ræp–- [ ] **11**

**TS 4.2.3.3**

s¦r—cz–kd¡— k¡Æõ¥s |

Mª¥h– sØx—j¥s– e¡d—J ||

Mª¥hx— A–¥sõxr—czdx–I Mª¥hx– pd–sðZz—dxI |

Mª¥hx– pyqû—sõ h¢–Zsõx¥²– Mª¥hx— A–exi—sy ||

öe–sbõ– hsô—dx– ¥jxdy—i–eÒ— e£ay–pzi—¥² |

s–óè–s£Rõ— ix–Z£hy–sëûI ¥RõxZy—rôx–© e¡d–kx „s—bJ ||

e¡d—-kx–sbõ– sb—di–eÒ— e£ay–pzi—¥² |

¥q¥r— ix–Z¡ª j¥ax–e¥Ó– „Ç-k–sõxóè qy–pZ—iJ ||

e¡d—k¢–ªRx - [ ] **12**

**TS 4.2.3.4**

dy p—ªZsû– e¡d—k² C–rx „„j¡—rx |

e¡d—ª dJ exty py–qûZ—J ||

s–t k–Ðx dy p—ªZ–sûx¥²– eydû—sû– cxk—jx |

py–qûfþ§dy—jx py–qûZ–sðky— ||

e¡d—sëûx „„by–Zõx k¡–öbx ps—p–J siy—ÊZx–I

e¡d—ª ög–Öx¥Yx— ps¡dza j–¤¤¹J |

N£–¥Zd– ZûI Z–d¡¥px— pªÆjsû s–ZõxJ s—Ç¡–

jR—ixdsõ– Kxix˜J ||

**¥gxcx—** ¥dx A–sõ pP—¥sx jpyrç– ióèty—rçsõ–

öeh£—Zsõ sûcxpJ |

ezj—Zy ¥Zûx– Ad¡— ( ) ¥Zûx M£YxZy p–Éxk¡—¥së

Z–d¡p—I Æp¥É A¥² ||

s ¥gx—cy s¢–kyª i–Npx— ps¡–bxpx– ps¡—eZyJ |

j¡–¥jx–Æõ—sôb§ ¥bûrxóè—sy || **13**

***(B - Z¥px–ª - Rx - „d¡– - ¥rxW—q P) (A3)***

**TS 4.2.4.1**

A¥e—Z– pzZ– py P— sªe–Zx¥Zx– ¥j „öZ– Ó e¡—kx–Yx ¥j P– d¢Z—dxJ |

Abx—by–bI Æj–¥ix— „p–sxd—I e£ay–põx AöK—Ëy–iI

ey–Z¥kx— ¥mx–Ki—¤¤sô ||

A–¥²ª hsôx˜sõ–¥²J e¡kz—risy s–I.¹xd—isy

Kxi–ck—Y–I ijy— ¥Z Kxi–ck—YI h¢jxZ§ ||

sI Æjx p—J öey–jxsë–d¡p–J sI öey–jx t£b—jxdy pJ | B–Ãx ¥px— Asë¡– - [ ] **14**

**TS 4.2.4.2**

sIöey—j–J sIöey—jxsë–d¡¥px– ii— ||

A–jóè ¥sx A–²yª jsôy–©a§-¥sxi–iyöÉ—J s¡–ZI b–¥c R–V¥k— pxpqx–dJ |

s–t–ösyj–I ÆpxR–iZõ–I d seëyóè— ss–px©a§

s©a§ së¢—j¥s RxZ¥pbJ ||   
A¥²— by–¥px AªY–**iPâx—** RyMx–sõ**Pâx**— ¥b–pxóè   
D¦—Py¥r– cyrêy—jx– ¥j |

jxJ e–ksëx˜b§-¥kxP–¥d s¢kõ—sõ– jxÒx–psëx—-

b¡e–Zyrç—Ç– Be—J ||

A¥²– jZ§ ¥Z— by–py pªP—J e£ay–põxI

Æj¥bxr—czrû– - [ ] **15**

**TS 4.2.4.3**

-„fþ¡ px— jRöZ |

¥jdx–Çky—±-i¡–ªpx—Z–Z©a— ¥Zû–rJ s hx–d¡-

k—ªY–¥px d£–P±x˜J ||

e¡–kz–rõx—¥sx A–²j—J öexp–¥Yhy—J s–¥Rxr—sJ |

R¡–rÇxóè— t–põ-ixt¡—Zid-iz–px C¥rx— i–tzJ ||

CWx—i¥² e¡k¡–bóèsóè— s–dyI ¥MxJ q—qûÀ–ióè

tp—ixdxj sxc |

sõxË—J s¢–d¡sëd—¥jx py–Rxpx „¥²– sx ¥Z— s¡i–Zyª h¢˜Zû–¥sô ||   
A–jI ¥Z– ¥jxdy—ª. E–Zûy¥jx– j¥Zx— Rx–¥Zx A¥kx—PaxJ | ZI Rx–d - [ ] **16**

**TS 4.2.4.4**

Ë—²– B ¥kx–tx**ax—** ¥dx **pªÆjx** k–jyI ||

Pyb—sy– Zjx— ¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§ öc¡–px sz—b

eky–Pyb—sy– Zjx— ¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§ öc¡–px sz—b

¥mx–KI e£—Y Qy–öbI e£–Yx¥ax— szb qy–px ZûI |   
C–öÉx–²z Zûx– g£t–sðZy—k–sôy©. ¥jxdx—pszrbË§ ||

Zx A—sõ– s¢b—¥bxts–J ¥sxiò— öqzYÇy– e£q§T—jJ |

RÍ—© ¥b–pxdx–I Æpyq—ösëy–rûx ¥kx—P–¥d by–pJ || **17**

***(A–¥sëûx-r—czr¡ - Rx–d - Ë–ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A4)***

**TS 4.2.5.1**

siy—Z–óè– sI K—¥mðax–óè– sIöey—j¦ ¥kxPy–rê¢

s¡—id–sõix—d¦ |

Cr–-i¢ªR—-i–hy s–IÆpsx—d¦– sI Æpx–I idxóè—sy– sI

Æöp–Zx si¡— Py–Àxdõx„„ \*K—kI ||

A¥²— e¡kzrõxcy–ex **h—px–** ZûI d—J |

Cr–i¢ªR–I ÆjR—ixdxj ¥cty ||

e¡–kz–rõ—sëûi—¥² kjy–ix© e¡—ræy–ixóè A—sy |

qy–pxJ K£–Zûx byq–J sªpx–J sûxI Æ¥jxdy—iy–tx„„ \*s—bJ || hp—ZI d–J si—ds¦– s¥ix—Ksx - [ ] **18**

**TS 4.2.5.2**

-p¥k–es¦˜ |

ix j–¹óè tyóè—syræ–I ix j–¹e—ZyI RxZ¥pbs¦ qy–p¦ h—pZi–bõ d—J ||

ix–¥Zp— e¡–öZI e£—ay–pz e¡—kz–rõ—i–²yò ¥sû

¥jxdx—phx-k¡–Lx |

ZxI Æpy¤¤qû˜ª ¥b–¤¤pª. E–Z¡hy—J sIÆpybx–dJ öe–Rxe—Zyª py–qûK—ªix– py i¡—ºZ¡ ||

jb–sõ ex–¥k kR—sJ q¡–öKI ¥RõxZy–-kRx—jZ |

ZI d—J eª.r–bZy– bûy¥rx „¥²— ¤¤pqûxdk– sûxtx˜ ||

di–J s¡ ¥Z— dyª.E¥Z pyqûk¢¥e - [ ] **19**

**TS 4.2.5.3**

„j–sôj–I Æpy **P£—Zx** g–Ê¥i–ZI |

j–¥id– ZûI Æj–iõx— sI Æpybx–¥dxÀ–iI dxK–icy— ¥kxt¥j–iI ||

j¥À— ¥b–pz dyª.E—Zykxg–gÊ– bxi— öMz–pxsû—

pyP–ªZõI |   
C–bI ¥Z– Zb§ py rõx–iõxj¡—¥rx– d iÆõx–**bax—** Rz–pJ   
ey–Z¡-i—Æy– öei¡—°J ||

jsõx˜¥së A–sõxJ öK¢–k B–s© R¡–¥tx¥iõ–rxI

g–Êxdx—-ip–sªR—dxj |

h¢iy–kyZy— Zûx– Rdx— py–b¡ª dyª.E—Zy– - [ ] **20**

**TS 4.2.5.4**

-kyZy— Zûx– „tI eky— ¥pb py–qûZ—J ||

As¡—dûÇ–-ij—RixdiyPâ ¥së–d¥sõ–ZõxI

ZsÜ—k–sõx¥dû—ry |

A–dõ-i–sô-by—Pâ– sx Z— C–Zõx d¥ix— ¥bpy dyª.E¥Z–

Z¡hõ—isë¡ ||

¥b–pzi–tI dyª.E—Zy–I ÆpÉ—ixdJ ey–¥Zp— e¡–öZI b—s¥j– p¥Px—hyJ |

pyqû—sõ– jx Rxj—ixdsõ– ¥pb– qyk—Jqyk–J öeZy— s¢–kz py P—¥ræ ||

dy–¥pq—dJ s–O§Mi—¥dx– ps¢—dx–I Æpyqûx— k¢–ex „hy

P—¥ræ– - [ ] **21**

**TS 4.2.5.5**

qPz—hyJ |

¥b–p C—p spy–Zx s–Zõc–ª¥i¥öÉx– d Z—Ó¦ si–¥k

e—az–dxI ||

sI Æp—k–öZx b—cxZd– dykx—tx–px© K£—¥YxZd |

sy–ºxi—tx Ap–U-i¡–öbyY—I Æp–jI

Æpyqûx „tx „b—së–i±y—ZI ||

dyrÜ£—Zxtxpip–Uóè s¡—pk–öZóè s¡—¥rP–dI |

D–öbyYóè— sy¥º– A±y—ZI ||

szkx— j¡ØÇy K–p¥jx— j¡–Mx py Z—dû¥Z– e£a—K§ |

czkx— ¥b–¥pr¡— s¡iï–jx ||

j¡–d°– szkx– py j¡–Mx Z—¥dxZ K£–¥Z ¥jxd¦— pe¥Z–t - [ ] **22**

**TS 4.2.5.6**

gzR˜I |

My–kx P— öq¡–ræyJ sh—kx– As—¥Ëx– ¥dbz—j– Ca§

s£–Yõx— e–Kûix „j—Z§ ||

mxO§M—m–I epz—kpóè s¡–¥qpóè— s¡i–Zya§s—k¡ |

DbyZ§ K£—rZy– Mxipy—I öef–ªpõ—I P– ezp—kzI |

öe–Óxp—b§-ka–pxt—dI ||

q¡–dI d–J fxmx– py Z¡—bÇ¡– h¢iyóè— q¡–dI Kz–dxqx—

A–hy j—Ç¡ px–tx© |

q¡–dI e–ªR¥dõx– ic¡—dx– e¥jx—hy–J q¡dx—szkx

q¡–d-i–sôxs¡— cÀI ||   
Kxi—I Kxib¡¥N c¡±û iy–öZxj– ( ) pk¡—Yxj P |

CöÉx—jx–²¥j— e¢–rê Hxr—czhõJ öe–Rxhõ—J ||

N£–¥Zd– szZx– ic¡—dx– si—°x– py¤¤qû˜ª

¥b–¤¤pkd¡—iZx i–k¡b§hy—J |

D¦ªR—sûZz– ej—sx– eydû—ixdx– „sôx©a§   
sz—¥Z– ej—sx– „hõxp—p£a§sû || **23**

***(s¥ix—Ks¦ - pyqûk¢¥e - py–b¡ª dyª.E—Zy - k–hy P—ræ - C–t - iy–öZxj– - bûxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A5)***

**TS 4.2.6.1**

jx Rx–Zx Hxr—c¥jx ¥b–¥phõ—ösëyj¡–MI e¡–kx |

iÉx—iy g–öh¢Yx—-i–tóè q–ZI cxix—dy s–eë P— ||

q–ZI Æ¥px— AIg– cxix—dy s–tös—i¡–Z ¥px– k¡t—J |

**Aax**— qZöK¥Zûx j¢–jiy–iI ¥i— AM–bI K£—Z ||

e¡rðx—pZzJ öe–s¢p—ZzJ f–mydz—kf–mx D–Z |

Aqûx— Cp s–RyZû—kzª pz–k¡c—J exkjy–rêp—J ||

Hxr—cz–kyZy— ixZk–-sëb§ ¥px— ¥bpz–-k¡e— ög¡¥p |

kexóè—sy pyNï–Zz-ky—Z– ke— - [ ] **24**

**TS 4.2.6.2**

-Òx–Zj—ixdxJ ||

A–qû–¥Á ¥px— dy–rb—dI e–ª¥Y ¥px— ps–ZyJ K£–Zx |

¥Mx–hxR– CZ§ Kymx—sa– ja§ s–dp—a– e¢k¡—rI ||

jb–tI Æpx–Rj—-Ëy–ix Hxr—cz–ª–. tsë— Bb–¥c |

B–Ãx j±§i—sõ dqõZy e¡–kx Rz—p–M£¥hx— jax ||

j¥bxr—cjJ sI–MPâ—¥Ç– kxRx—d–J siy—Zxpyp |

pyöe–J s D—Põ¥Z hy–rM§-k—¥±x–tx „iz—p–PxZ—dJ ||

dyrÜ£—Zy–ª dxi— ¥px ix–Zx **„ax**— j¢–jò Ó– sIK£—ZzJ |

s–kxJ e—Z–öZyYz˜J - [ ] **25**

**TS 4.2.6.3**

Ód– jbx–ij—Zy– dy rÜ£—Z ||

A–dõx ¥px— A–dõx-i—pZû–dõx „dõsõx– Dex—pZ |

ZxJ sªpx– Hxr—cjJ sIÆpybx–dx C–bI ¥i–

öexp—**Zx**– pP—J ||

DPâ¡rôx– Hxr—czdxI– Mx¥px— ¥Mx–rçxby—¥pk¥Z |

cdóè— sdy–rõÇz—dx-ix–Ãxd–I Zp— e¢k¡r ||

AZy– pyqûx˜J eky–rçxJ ¥së–d C—p öp–R-i—öKi¡J |

Hxr—cj–J öexP¡—Põp¡–ª jZ§ KyI P— Z–d¡px–óè– ke—J ||

jx - [ ] **26**

**TS 4.2.6.4**

-së— BZ–Ó¡-kx–ÃxdI– Æjx B—pypy–q¡J ek¡—Jek¡J |

Zx¥së– j±§i–I Æpy gx—cÇx-i¡–¥öMx i—Æõi–qzky—p ||

sx–KI Æj—±§i– öe e—Z ¥qõ–¥dd— KyKybz–pydx˜ |

sx–KI ÆpxZ—sõ– öcxRõx— sx–KI d—qõ dy–txK—jx ||

A–qûx–p–Zzóè ¥sx—ip–Zz-i¢–ªRj—Çz–-i¡¥bx—RsI |

B py—a§sy– sªpx– Hxr—czk–sôx A—ky–ræZx—Z¥j ||

jxJ f–mydz–ª jx A—f–mx A—e¡–rðx jxÒ— e¡–rðyYz˜J |

g£t–sðZy—öes¢Zx– sëx¥dx— i¡º–Çûóè t—sJ ||

jx- [ ] **27**

**TS 4.2.6.5**

Hxr—cj–J ¥sxi—kx¹z–J öepy—ræxJ e£ay–pzid¡— |

ZxsxI– Zûi—sõ¡À–ix öe ¥Yx— Rz–pxZ—¥p s¡p ||

A–p–eZ—Çz-kpb© by–p Hxr—cj–J eky— |

jI Rz–p-i–q§Tpx—i¤¤t– d s ky—rõxZy– e¢k¡—rJ ||

jx¥Ò–b-i¡—e-q£–YûÇy– jxÒ— b¢–kI ekx—MZxJ |

C–t s–O§MZõ– ZxJ sªpx— A–¤¤sô sI b—À ¥hr–RI ||

ix ¥px— kyrZ§ Ldy–Zx j¤¤sô— Px–tI Ldx—iy pJ ( ) |

bûy–e-¶Z¡—rð-b–sôxK–óè– sªp—-i–sëûdx—Z¡kI ||

Hxr—cj–J sI Æp—b¥Ç– ¥sx¥i—d s–t kx¹x˜ |

j¤¤sô— K–¥kxZy— ögxÖ–Ysëóè kx—R© exkjxisy || **28**

***(ke—J - eZ–öZyYz–ª- jx - Aóèt—¥sx– jxJ -***

***Ldx—iy ¥px– - „ræxb—q P) (A6)***

**TS 4.2.7.1**

ix ¥dx— tyóèsz¸dy–Zx jJ e£—ay–põx ¥jx px– bypóè— s–Zõc—ªix R–Rxd— |

jÒx–eÒ–öÉx g£—t–ZzªR–Rxd– K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

A–hõxp—ªZsû e£aypy j–¥¹d– ej—sx s–t |

p–exI ¥Z— A–²yky—ry–¥Zx„p— sªeZ¡ ||

A¥²– jZ§ ¥Z— q¡–öKI Æj¶–öÉI ÆjZ§ e¢–ZI

Æjb§-j–¹yj˜I |

Zb§-¥b–¥p¥hõx— hkxisy ||

Cr–i¢ªR—i–tiy–Z B - [ ] **29**

**TS 4.2.7.2**

b—b E–Zsõ– cx¥iïx— A–i£Z—sõ– ¥jx¥d˜J |

B ¥dx– ¥Mxr¡— pyq–Zû¦r—czr¡– Rtx—iy

¥s–by-idy—kx–-iiz—pxI ||   
A¥²– Zp– öq¥px– p¥jx– ity— öhxRÇõ–ªP¥jx— pyhxp¥sx |

g£t—b§hx¥dx– qp—sx– pxR—i¡–K§aõ—I bcx—sy

bx–q¡¥r— K¥p ||

C–k–RõË—¥² öeajsû R–Ç¡hy—k–¥sô kx¥jx— AiªZõ |

s b—ª.q–Zsõ– pe¡—¥rx– py kx—Rsy e£–Y±y—

sxd–syóè k–jyI ||

D¦ª¥Rx— dex–¸xZ—¥pbJ s¡q–sëyhy–ª iÉ—sû - [ ] **30**

**TS 4.2.7.3**

cz–Zyhy—ª ty–ZJ |

¥Zû Cr–J sI b—c¡–ª h¢ky—¥kZs-Òy–¥öZxZ—¥jx

px–iRx—ZxJ ||

ex–p–Kp—ªPxJ q¡–öKp—ªPx– Ad¢—dpªPx– Dby—jª.ry

hx–d¡dx˜ |

e¡–öZJ ey–Zkx— py–Pk–Ë¡ex—psõ¡–¥h e£—Y±y– ¥kxb—sz ||   
E–Zxpx—dI ity–rI Æpy–qûP—ª.rYyi–²yóè s¡–iïxj— bcy¥k e¡–¥kx Rdx˜J |

öq¡Z§K—ªYóè s–öea—sëiI Zûx My–kx ¤¤bpõ–I

ixd¡—rx j¡–Mx ||

dy–rÜ–ªZxk—-iÆû–ksõ– öe¥P—Zs–I ±j—Ç–óè–

kxc—¥s i–¥t |

kx–ZyI h£M¢—Yxi¡–qyR—I K–pyöK—Z¡I e£–Y±y—   
sxd–syóè - [ ] **31**

**TS 4.2.7.4**

k–jyI ||

PyZ—J Ó eky–PyZ— D¦ªÆû–PyZ—J öqjÆû–I Zjx—

¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§ öc¡–pxJ sz—bZ ||

B eõx—jsû– s¥i—Z¡ ¥Z py–qûZ—J ¥sxi– p£rêy—jI | **hpx–** pxR—sõ sO§M–¥a ||

sI ¥Z– ejxóè—sy– si¡— jÇ¡– pxRx–J sI Æp£rêy—jx-dõhyixZy–rxt—J |

B–eõxj—ix¥dx A–i£Zx—j ¥sxi by–py öqpxò—

sõ¡À–ixdy— cyrû || **32**

***(B - iÉ—sû - sxd–sy – ¥iKx–ËP—Zûxky–óè–q¶—) (A7)***

**TS 4.2.8.1**

A–hõ—Óx–b§-pyqûx–J e£Z—dx– Akx—Zz–sëb–²ykx—t–

Zb¡– ¥sxi— Bt |

g£t–sðZy—J spy–Zx ZÍ— Bt e¢–rx ix— „cxa§

s¡K£–Zsõ— ¥mx–¥K ||

jböK—ÉJ öea–iI Rxj—ixd D–bõ©a§ s—i¡–öbxb¡–Z px–

e¡kz—rxZ§ |

¥qõ–dsõ— e–±x t—ky–Ysõ— gx–t¢ De—së¡Z–I

Rdy—i– ZZ§ ¥Z— AªpË§ ||

A–exI e£–rçi—sy– ¥jxdy—k–¥²J s—i¡–öbi–hyZ–J eydû—ixdI | pªÆ—ixdI i–t - [ ] **33**

**TS 4.2.8.2**

B P– e¡rÜ—kI by–¥px ixöZ—jx pky–Yx öe—asû ||

ögÖ— R¹x–dI öe—a–iI e¡–ksëx–b§ py sz—i–ZJ s¡–k¡¥Px— ¥p–d B—pJ |

s g¡–Æïyjx— De–ix A—sõ py–rçxJ s–ZÒ–

¥jxdy–is—ZÒ– pyp—J ||

ty–k–Yõ–M–ªhJ si—pªZ–Zx¥öM— h¢–Zsõ— Rx–ZJ eZy–¥kK— BszZ§ |

s bx—cxk e£ay–pzI bõxi¡–¥ZixI K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

öb–fþþÒ—sÜÉ e£ay–pzid¡– - [ ] **34**

**TS 4.2.8.3**

bõxiy–iI P– ¥jxdy–id¡– jÒ– e¢ªp—J |

Z£–Zzj–I Æ¥jxdy–id¡— s–ºk—ÇI öb–fþþI R¡—¥tx–iõd¡—

s–eë ¥txöZx˜J ||

d¥ix— Asë¡ s–ª¥e¥hõx– ¥j ¥K P— e£ay–pzid¡— |

¥j A–Çky—¥±– ¥j by–py ¥Zhõ—J s–ª¥e¥hõx– di—J ||

¥j— „¥bx ¥kx—P–¥d by–¥px ¥j px– s¢kõ—sõ k–qôyr¡— | ¥jrx—i–fþ¡ sb—J K£–ZI ¥Zhõ—J s–ª¥e¥hõx– di—J ||

jx Cr—¥px jxZ¡–cxdx—dx–I ( ) Æ¥j px–

pd–sðZz–óè–kd¡— |

¥j px—„p–¥Ur¡– ¥qk—¥Z– ¥Zhõ—J s–ª¥e¥hõx– di—J || **35**

***(i–¥tx - „d¡— - jxZ¡–cxdx—dx– - ¥iKx—bq P) (A8)***

**TS 4.2.9.1**

öc¡–px „sy— c–k¡Yx „së£—Zx py–qûK—ªiYx– s¡K£—Zx |

ix Zûx— si¡–öb Dbû—cz–Íx s¡—e–ª¥Yx „põ—aixdx

e£ay–pzI b£óè—t ||

öe–Rxe—Zysëûx sxbjZ¡ e£ay–põxJ e£–¥rç põP—sûZz–I öea—sûZz–I öe¥ax— „sy e£ay–põ—sy– h¢k—sy–

h¢iy—k–sõby—Zyksy py–qûcx—jx– pyqû—sõ– h¡p—dsõ

c–ªöZz e£—ay–pzI Æj—Pâ e£ay–pzI b£óè—t e£ay–pzI ix tyóè—sz–ª pyqû—¤¤sô öex–Yxjx—ex–dxj—

põx–dx¥jx—bx–dxj— öeZy–rçx¤¤j— - [ ] **36**

**TS 4.2.9.2**

P–kyöZx—jx–²ysëûx– „hy ex—Z¡ i–tõx sû–sëõx Q–ªbyrx– qÇ—¥id– Zjx— ¥b–pZ—jx„O§Myk–sûb§-öc¡–px sz—b ||

Kx¾x˜Z§Kx¾xZ§ öe–¥kxt—Çz– ek¡—rJek¡r–J eky— | G–px ¥dx— b¢ª¥p– öe Z—d¡ s–t¥ös—Y q–¥Zd— P ||

jx q–¥Zd— öeZ–¥dxry— s–t¥ös—Y py–¥kxt—sy |

Zsõx˜¥së ¥bpzræ¥K py–¥ci— t–pyrx— p–jI ||

Arx—Xx „sy– st—ixdx– st–sûxkx—Zz–J

st—sûxkxZzj–ZJ st—sû– e£Z—dx–J st—sû

e£Zdõ–ZJ |

s–tös—pzkõx - [ ] **37**

**TS 4.2.9.3**

-„sy– sx ix— Rydû ||

ic¡– pxZx— EZxj–¥Z ic¡— ±kÇy– syÊ—pJ |

ixÆûz˜ª dJ s–¥Çûxr—czJ ||

ic¡– d°—i¡–¥Zxrsy– ic¡—i–Z§ exªay—p–óè– kR—J |

ic¡– bõ¦k—së¡ dJ ey–Zx ||

ic¡—ix© ¥dx– pd–sðZy–ª ic¡—ixóè Asë¡– s¢kõ—J |

ixcûz–ª Mx¥px— hpÇ¡ dJ ||

i–tz bõ¦J e£—ay–pz P— d C–iI Æj–¹I iy—iy±ZxI |

ey–e£–ZxI ¥dx– hkz—ihyJ ||

Zb§-py¥rêx˜J ek–iI - [ ] **38**

**TS 4.2.9.4**

e–bóè sbx— eqõÇy s¢–kj—J |

by–pzp– P±¡–kxZ—ZI ||

öc¡–px „sy— e£aypy– st—sû e£Zdõ–ZJ |

sõ¢–Zx ¥b–¥phy—k–i£¥Z–dx„„ \*Mx˜J ||

jx¥së— A¥²– s¢¥kõ– k¡P— Dbõ–¥Zx byp—ixZ–dûÇy—

k–qôyhy—J |

Zxhy–J sªpx—hz k¡–¥P Rdx—j d sÜ£cy ||

jx ¥px— ¥bpx–J s¢¥kõ– k¡¥Px– ¥Mxrû¥qû—r¡– jx k¡P—J | CöÉx˜²z– Zxhy–J sªpx—hz– k¡P—I ¥dx cÀ g£tsð¥Z || py–kxW§ - [ ] **39**

**TS 4.2.9.5**

¥RõxZy—-kcxkja§ s–öixW§ ¥RõxZy—-kcxkja§ sû–kxW§ ¥RõxZy—-kcxkjZ§ ||

A¥²— **j¡–±ûx** ty ¥j Zpxqûx—¥sx ¥bp sx–cp—J | Ak–I Æpt—Çõx–qp—J ||

**j¡–±ûx** ty ¥b—p–t¢Z—ix–óè– Aqûxóè— A¥² k–azky—p |

dy ¥txZx— e¢–ªpõJ s—bJ ||

öb–fþþÒ—sÜÉ e£ay–pzid¡– bõxiy–iI P– ¥jxdy–id¡–

jÒ– e¢ªp—J |

Z£–Zzj–I Æ¥jxdy–id¡— s–ºk—ÇI öb–fþþI R¡—¥tx–iõd¡—

s–eë - [ ] **40**

**TS 4.2.9.6**

¥txöZx˜J ||

Ah¢—by–bI Æpyqû—sõ– h¡p—dsõ– pxRy—di–¥²ª

¤¤p˜qûxd–ksõ— P |

A–²yª ¥RõxZy—rx– ¥RõxZy—rôx© k¡–¥Kôx pªP—sx–

pªP—sûx© ||

E–¥P Zûx— k¡–¥P Zûx– s-iya§ ös—pÇy s–ky¥Zx– d ¥cdx˜J | A–Çª. t£–bx id—sx e¢–jix—dxJ ||

N£–Zsõ– cxkx— A–hy Px—Kqziy |

ty–k–Yõ¥jx— ¥pZ–¥sx iÆõ— BsxI ||

Zsôy©˜a§ s¡e–ª¥Yx i—c¡–K£Z§ K¡—mx–jz hR—Ëx¥së– ic¡— ¥b–pZx˜hõJ |

Zsõx—s¥Z– tk—jJ s–eë Zz¥k˜ ( ) sû–cxI b¡tx—dx

A–i£Z—sõ– cxkx˜I || **41**

***(öe–Zy–rçx¤¤j— - s–tös—pzkõx - ek–iI - Æpy–kxU§a§ - s–eë - Zz¥k— - P–Zûxky— P) (A9)***

**TS 4.2.10.1**

B–by–ZõI Mªh–I ej—sx si–Ø©a§ s–tös—sõ

öeZy–ixI Æpy–qûk¢—eI |

eky— p£O§M§cy– tk—sx– ix „hy i£—±J q–Zxj¡—rI K£Y¡ty Pz–jix—dJ ||

C–iI ix tyóè—szª bûy–exb—I eq¢–dxóè st—ösx±–

¥ic– B Pz–jix—dJ |

i–j¡-ix—k–Yõ-id¡— ¥Z byqxiy– ¥Zd— Pydûx–dsë–d¡¥px–

dy rz—b ||

pxZ—sõ– öcxRy–I Æpk¡—Ysõ– dxhy–iqû—I R¹x–dóè

s—ky–ksõ– i¥Æõ˜ |

qyq¡—I d–bzdx–óè– tky–-iöby—g¡Æ–-i¥²–

ix tyóè—szJ-[ ] **42**

**TS 4.2.10.2**

ek–¥i ¥põx—iË§ ||

C–iI ix tyóè—sz–¥kK—qfI eq¢–dxI K—dyöK–bI Æpx–Ryd–I ÆpxRy—¥dr¡ |

M¦–k-ix—k–Yõ-id¡— ¥Z byqxiy– ¥Zd— Pydûx–dsë–d¡¥px–

dy rz—b ||

AR—ös–-iyÉ¡—-ik¡–rI h¡—k–Yõ¡i–²yiz—¥W e¢–ªpPy—À¦– d¥ix—hyJ |

s eªp—hyª. EZ¡–qJ Kmð—ix¥dx– MxI ix tyóè—sz–kby—ZyI Æpy–kxR˜I ||

C–ióè s—i¡–öbóè q–Zcx—k–-i¡a§s—I Æpõ–Põix—d–I h¡p—dsõ– i¥Æõ˜ |

N£–ZI b¡tx—dx–iby—Zy–I Rdx–jx¥²– ix - [ ] **43**

**TS 4.2.10.3**

tyóè—szJ ek–¥i ¥põx—iË§ |

M–p–j-ix—k–Yõ-id¡— ¥Z byqxiy– ¥Zd— Pydûx–dsë–d¡¥px–

dy rz—b ||

pk¢˜öZy–I Zûræ¡–ª pk¡—Ysõ– dxhy–ipy—I R¹x–dxóè

kR—s–J ek—sôxZ§ |

i–tzóè sx—t–öszis¡—ksõ ix–jxi¥²– ix tyóè—szJ

ek–¥i ¥põx—iË§ ||

C–ixi¢˜ªYx–j¡I Æpk¡—Ysõ ix–jxI ZûP—I eq¢–dxI

bûy–ebx–I PZ¡—rðbxI |

Zûræ¡—J öe–Rxdx˜I öea–iI R–dyöZ–i¥²– ix tyóè—szJ ek–¥i ¥põx—iË§ |

Döræ—-ixk–Yõ-id¡— - [ ] **44**

**TS 4.2.10.4**

¥Z byqxiy– ¥Zd— Pydûx–dsë–d¡¥px– dy rz—b ||

¥jx A–²yk–¥²sëe–¥sx „cy— Rx–ZJ ¥qxPx˜Z§ e£ay–põx D–Z px— by–psðky— |

¥jd— öe–Rx py–qûK—ªix– põxd–U§ Zi—¥²– ¥tW–J eky— ¥Z p£Y°¡ ||

A–Rx tõ—¥²-kR—dyræ– Mªhx–a§ sx px

A—eqõ¸dy–Zxk–i¥öM˜ |

Zjx– ¥kxt—ixj–Ë¡e– ¥iÆõx—s–sëjx— ¥b–px

¥b–pZx–iöM— BjË§ |

q–k–h- ( ) -ix—k–Yõid¡— ¥Z byqxiy– ¥Zd—

Pydûx–dsë–d¡¥px– dy rz—b || **45**

***(A¥²– ix tyóè—sz– - k¥²– ¥ix - öræ—ixk–Yõid¡— -***

***qk–h© - dp— P) (A10)***

**Special Korvai**

**(B–by–Zõ iy–iÉûy–exb—I i–j¡I ÆpxZ–sõx qû— iy–i**

**¥iK—qf O§M¦–ki R—ösO§Mp–jI Æpk¢˜öZy– ipy—**

**iy–ixi¢˜ªYx–j¡ i¡öræ–I Æ¥jx A–²yJ - q—k–hI ||)**

**TS 4.2.11.1**

CöÉx˜²z ¥kxP–dx by–pJ eky– px¥R—r¡ h¢raJ |

Zb§ px˜I ¥PZy– öe pz–kõ˜I ||

q§Ta—b§-p£–öZi¡–Z s—¥dxZy– pxR–iyöÉx– ¥jx A–²z

st¡—kz se–kõxZ§ |

C–k–RõÇx— ps–põ—sõ– h¢¥k–J st—sëix– st—sx

pxR–jÇx˜ ||

öe P—ª.r–Yyhõ—J e£Zdx– t¥p—r¡– öe e£—ay–põx

ky—kyPx¥a by–pÒ— |

öe syÊ¡—hõ–J öe My–ky¥hõx— ity–Zûx ¥öeöÉx˜²z– pyqûx– h¡p–dx„Zõ–dõx ||

ik¡—¥Zx– jsõ– ty - [ ] **46**

**TS 4.2.11.2**

±¥j— **ex–ax** by–¥px py—itsJ |

s s¡—¥Mx–exZ—¥ix– Rd—J ||

j–¤¤¹ª px— j¹pxt¥sx– pyöe—sõ px iZz–dxI | ik¡—ZJ **q£Y¡–Zx** tp˜I ||

öqy–j¥s– KI hx–d¡hy–J sI iy—iy±y¥k– ¥Z k–qôyhy–së

EKû—hyJ s¡Lx–bj—J |

¥Z pxqz—iÇ C–rôy¥Yx– Ahz—k¥px py–¥öb öey–jsõ– ixk¡—Zsõ– cxiï—J ||

Ap— ¥Z– ¥tW–> 1, Db¡—À–iI >2 ||

Kjx— dÒy–öZ B h¡—pb¢–Zz s–bxp£—c–J sLx˜ |

Kjx– qPy—rçjx p£–Zx || **47**

**TS 4.2.11.3**

¥Kx A–bõ j¡—´§¥Z c¡–ky Mx E–Zsõ– qyiz—p¥Zx

hx–iy¥dx— b¡ª.t£Yx–j¢© |

B–sËy—r¢© t£–a§sû¥sx— i¥jx–h¢©. j G—rxI

h£–Zõxi£–Yc–a§ s Rz—pxZ§ ||

A¥²– djx„„ > 3, ¥b–pxdx–óè– >4,

q¥Ëx— hpÇ¡– > 5, px¥R—px¥R>6 ||

A–fþû—¥²– scy–ræp– s¦r—cz–kd¡— k¡Æõ¥s |

Mª¥h– s© Rx—j¥s– e¡d—J ||

p£rx— ¥sxi bõ¡–ixóè A—sy– p£rx— ¥bp– p£r—öpZJ | p£rx– cªix—Yy bcy¥r ||

C–iI ¥i— ( ) pk¡Y– > 7, ZZ§ Zûx— jxiy–>8,

ZûI ¥dx— A¥²–>9, s ZûI ¥dx— A¥²> 10 || **48**

***(ty - p£–Zx - i– - GKx—bq P ) (A11)***

***===================***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 11 Anuvaakams :-**

**(py¥rêx–J öK¥ix—„sy - by–psð - kõË—e–¥Z - „¥e—Z– - siy—Z–I - Æjx Rx–Zx - ix ¥dx— tyóèsz - b–hõ—Óxb§ - öc¡–px - „sõx—by–ZõO§Mªh– - iyöÉx˜²z ¥kxP– -**

**¤¤dKx—bq )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(py¥rêx— - ksôy©. t–¥põ - Zy— Zûx–„tI - cz–Zyhy–ª–. - ¥txöZx— - A–ræxP—ZûxkyóèqZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of Second Prasnam of 4th Kandam:-**

**(py¥rêx–J öK¥ix—„sy– - Zû¥Ëx— A¥²– s Zû¥Ëx—**

**A¥² )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªÁ Kx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

* + 1. **Appendix**

**4.2.11.2** -Ap— ¥Z– ¥tW–> 1, Db¡—À–iI >2

**Ap— ¥Z– ¥t¥Wx—** pk¡Y– d¥ix—hy–kp— j–¥¹hy—kzi¥t t–pyªhy—J | ±j—Ë–sôhõ—is¡k öe¥P¥Zx– kxR–¥Ëdxóè—sy qyöqaJ K£–Zxdy— ||

**Db¡—À–iI** Æp—k¡Y– exq—i–sôbpx—„c–iI Æpyi—cõ–iò öq—axj |

Aax— p–jix—byZõ öp–¥Z Zpx„dx—M¥sx– Aby—Z¥j sõxi || (Appearing in TS **1.5.11.3**)

**4.2.11.3** - A¥²– djx„„ > 3, ¥b–pxdx–óè– >4

**A¥²– dj**— s¡–eax— kx–¥j A–sôx©. pyqûx—dy ¥bp

p–j¡dx—dy py–bûx© | j¡–¥jx–cõ—sô¸¡—t¡kx–Y¥i¥dx– h¢jy—rçxI ¥Z– di— D°yI Æpy¥ci ||

B ¥b–pxdx–iey– e©ax—iMÍ– jPâ–Kïpx—i– Zbd¡–

öe¥px—X¡I | A–²yª py–bûx©a§ s j—Rx–a§ ¥sb¡– ¥txZx– ¥sx A—cû–kx©a§ s E–Z¢© K—mðjxZy || (Appearing in TS **1.1.14.3 and 4**)

**4.2.11.3** - q¥Ëx— hpÇ¡– > 5, px¥R—px¥R>6

iy–Zöb—pJ stös–sx ¥i–csx—Zx sdy–rõp—J |

i–¥tx ¥j kÙóè— siy–¥ar¡— Röhy–¥k **q¥Ëx— hpÇ¡**

px–Ry¥dx– t¥p—r¡ |

**px¥R—px¥R**„pZ pxRy¥dx ¥dx– c¥d—r¡ pyöex Ai£Zx EZ¹xJ || (Appearing in TS **1.7.8.2**)

**4.2.11.3** - C–iI ¥i— pk¡Y– > 7, ZÀûx— jxiy–>8

**C–iI ¥i— pk¡Y** öq¡cz– tp—i–bõx P— i£Wj |

Zûxi—p–sõ¡kx P—¥K ||

**ZÀûx— jxiy–** ögÖ—Yx– pÉ—ixd–sëbx qx˜¥së– jR—ix¥dx t–pyªhy—J | A¥t—Wix¥dx pk¡¥Y–t ¥gx–cõ¡k¡—qóè s– ix d– Bj¡–J öe¥ix—rzJ ||

(Appearing in TS **2.1.11.6**)

**4.2.11.3** **ZûI ¥dx— A¥²–>9, s ZûI ¥dx— A¥²> 10**

**ZûI ¥dx— A¥²–** pk¡—Ysõ py–bûx© ¥b–psõ– ¥t¥Wx„p— jxsy szrçxJ | jRy—¥rçx– pÕy— Zi–J ¥qxq¡—Px¥dx– pyqûx– ¥bûrxóè—sy– öei¡—i¡M§cõ–sôZ§ || {**9**}

**s ZûI¥dx— A¥²„**p–¥ix h—¥px–Zz ¥dby—¥rçx A–sõx

D–r¥sx– põ¡—ræ¦ | Ap— j±û ¥dx– pk¡—Y–óè– kkx—¥Yx

pz–ty i£—Wz–Kóè s¡–t¥px— d Fcy || {**10**}

(Appearing in **TS 2.5.12.3** )

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - PyZypªYdI

**TS 4.3.1.1**

A–exI ¥Zûi©˜a§ sxbjxiõ–exI ¥Zûxb§i©˜a§

sxbjxiõ–exI Zûx– hsô©˜a§ sxbjxiõ–exI Zûx–

¥RõxZy—ry sxbjxiõ–exI Zûx„j—¥d sxbjxiõªY–¥p sb—¥d szb si¡–¥öb sb—¥d szb smy–¥m sb—¥d szbx–exI ±¥j— szbx–exóè scy—ry szbx–exI Zûx– sb—¥d sxbjxiõ–exI Zûx— s–c¥Ó— sxbjxiõ–exI Zûx– e¡kz—¥r sxbjxiõ–exI Zûx– ¥jxd¦— ( ) sxbjxiõ–exI Zûx– exa—sy sxbjxiy Mxj–öZz QÉ—-ösëy–ræ¡e§ Q¥Éx– RM—Zz– Q¥Éx—„d¡–ræ¡e§ QÉ—J e–´§Zy qâÉ—J || **1**

***(¥jxd¦– - eº—bq P) (A1)***

**TS 4.3.2.1**

A–jI e¡–¥kx h¡p–sësõ— öex–¥Yx h¦—pxj–¥dx p—s–ÇJ öex—Yxj–¥dx Mx—j–öZz px—s–Çz Mx—jöZy–¤¤j Mx—j–öZI Mx—j–öZx-b¡—ex–óè–q¡-k¡—ex–óè–¥qx-ösëy–p£Z§ öZy–p£¥Zx— kaÇ–kóè k—aÇ–kxb§-psy—rç– Ery—J öe–Rxe—ZyM£tzZjx– Zûjx˜ öex–YI M£—t§Yxiy öe–Rx¥hõx–„jI

b—±y–Yx py–qûK—ªix– Zsõ– i¥dx— ¤¤pqûKªi–YI

öMz–¥rôx ix—d–s-ösëy–ræ¡M§-¤¤öM–rôz öZy–ræ¡h—

¤F–W-¤¤i–Wx-b—Çªjx–¥ix˜ „Çªjx–ixZ§ e—ºb–qJ

e—ºb–qxb§-g£–tb§-g£—t–¥Zx h–kbûx—R– Ery—J

öe–Rxe—ZyM£tzZjx– Zûjx– i¥dx— - [ ] **2**

**TS 4.3.2.2**

M£t§Yxiy öe–Rx¥hõx–„jI e–Òxb§-py–qûpõ—Px–-sësõ–

P±¡—ª ¤¤pqûpõP–sI p–ª–.rxYy— Px±¡–rxYy–

RM—Zz px–ª–.rz RM—Zõx– E±—i–-i£±—ix-Pâ¡–öKJ

q¡–öKxa§ s—eëb–qJ s—eëb–qxb§-¤¤p—k¢–eI Æ¤¤p—k¢–exb§-

py–qûxiy—öZ– Ery—J öe–Rxe—ZyM£tzZjx– Zûjx– P±¡—ª M£t§Yxiy öe–Rxhõ— C–bi¡—À–kxa§ s¡p–sësõ– ¥öqxöZóè— s¦–póè q–k-öPâ¦–öZõ—d¡–ræ¡e§-Qx—k–bõ—d¡–ræ¡h—J sûx–kò

sûx–kxÍ–©az i–©ayd— GKpy–óè–q G—Kpy–óè–qxb§

¤¤p—kx–RI Æ¤¤p—kx–Rx¸–ib—²y–ª–. Ery—J

öe–Rxe—ZyM£tzZjx– - [ ] **3**

**TS 4.3.2.3**

Zûjx– ¥öqxöZ—I M£t§Yxiy öe–Rxhõ— C–ji¡–eky—

i–Zysë¤¤sõ– pxO§ ix–Zz ¥t—i–¥Çx px˜Põxj–dJ

e–O§°yª ¤¤t—i–Çz e–O§¤¤°õ dy–cd—pËy–cd—pZ

BöMj–Y B˜öMj–YxZ§ öZy—YpöZjösëy–óè–q¦

öZy—YpöZjösëy–óè–qxhõxóè— qxKûk¤¤kp–¥Z

qx˜Kûk¤¤kp–Zxhõx˜I Æpy–qûK–ªi**ª**ry—J

öe–Rxe—ZyM£tzZjx– Zûjx– pxP—I M£t§Yxiy

öe–Rxhõ—J || **4 *(Zûjx– i¥dx— - R–ib—²y–ª–. Ery—J***

***öe–Rxe—ZyM£tzZjx - öZy–óè–q¶—) (A2)***

**TS 4.3.3.1**

öexPz— by–qxI Æp—s–Ç E—Z¢–dxi–²yª ¥b–pZx– ögÖ–

öbpy—YI öZy–p£a§ ¥sëxi–J s D— eºb–qp—ªZdy–-

ösëõpy–ª pj—J K£–Z-ijx—dxI e¡¥kxpx–¥Zx pxZ–J

sxd—M– Ery—ª b±y–Yx by–qxI öMz–rô E—Z¢–dxiy¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx˜ ±–öZI öbpy—YI eºb–qJ ¥sëxi–J s D—

seëb–qp—ªZdyª by—Zõ–pxW§-pj–¥ösëZx„jx—dxI b±yYxb§px–¥Zx pxZ—J sdx–Zd– Ery—J öe–ZzPz—

by–qxI Æp–ª–.rx E—Z¢–dxI Æpy¥qû— ¥b–px

¥b–pZx– pyW§- [ ] **5**

**TS 4.3.3.2**

öbpy—Yóè seëb–qJ ¥sëxi–J s D—-¥pKpy–óè–qp—ªZdy-ösëyp–a§¥sx p¥jx˜ bûxe–¥kx„jx—dxI eÒxbûx–¥Zx px¥Zx—„t–h¢d– Ery–k¡bz—Pz by–qxóè q–kb§-E—Z¢–dxI

iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦ ¥b–pZx— e¡–ræI öbpy—Y¥iKpy–óè–qJ ¥sëxi–J

s D— öZyY–pp—ªZdy-së¡kõ–pxW§ pj— BsÜ–¥Éx   
„jx—dx-i¡Àkxb§px–¥Zx pxZ—J öe–Ù Ery—k¢–ªÆûx

by–qxóè ¥t—iÇqyqy–kxp£—Z¢–dxI g£t–sðZy—ª ¥b–pZx– pª¥Px– öbpy—YI öZyY–pJ ¥sëxi–J s D—

öZjösëy–óè–qp—ªZdyJ erç–pxb§ p¥jx— ( ) „hy–h¢kjx—dxI ÆpyrûMûx–¥Zx pxZ—J s¡e–ªY Ery—J ey–Zk—J eyZxi–txJ e¥k„p—¥k– ¥Z d—J exÇ¡– ¥Z ¥dx—„pÇû–sôy©

ögÖ—Ë–sôy© ±–¥öZ˜„sõx-ix–qyrõ–sõxI

e¡—¥kx–cxjx—i–sôy© Kªi—Ë–sõxI ¥b–pt¢˜ZõxI || **6**

***(pyU§ - e—rç–pxb§ p¥jx– - „ræxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A3)***

**TS 4.3.4.1**

öc¡–p±y—Zyª öc¡–p¥jx—dyª öc¡–px„sy— öc¡–pxI

Æ¥jxdy–ix sz—b sx–Æõx |

DLõ—sõ ¥K–Z¡I öe—a–iI e¡–ksëx—b–qûydx˜„Æû–kõ¢

sx—bjZxiy–t Zûx˜ ||

¥sû b¥±– b±—ey¥Z–t sz—b ¥bp–öZx e£—ay–pz

g£—t–Zz kkx—Yx |

sûx–s–Óx Z–d¡px– sI Æpy—qsû ey–¥Z¤¤p—cy

s¢–dp– B s¡–¥qpx– „qûydx˜ „Æû–kõ¢

sx—bjZxiy–t Zûx˜ ||

K¡–mx–jydz– ps¡—iZz p¥jx–cx k–jyI ¥dx— pªÆ

gt¡–móè s¡–pzk˜I | **7**

**TS 4.3.4.2**

Aexi—ZyI b¡ªi–ZyI gxc—ixdx kx–j¥sðx¥r—

j–¹e—Zyix–hR—Çz– s¡p—ª ¥cty– jR—ixdxj–

¥exr—-i–qûydx˜ „Æû–kõ¢ sx—bjZxiy–t Zûx˜ ||

A–¥²J e¡kz—risy ¥bp–jxdz– ZxI Zûx– py¥qû—

A–hy M£—YÇ¡ ¥b–pxJ |

¥sëxi—e£rçx N£–Zp—Zz–t sz—b öe–Rxp—b–¥sô

öbpy–Yx„„ j—Rsûx–qûydx˜ „Æû–kõ¢ sx—bjZxiy–t Zûx˜ ||

by–¥px i¢–ªÆx„sy— e£ay–põx dxhy—ª py–ræIh—dz

by–qxicy—eÙz– h¡p—dxdxI | **8**

**TS 4.3.4.3**

D¦–ªiyª öb–¥fþx A–exi—sy py–qûK—ªix Z–

Ery—k–qûydx˜ „Æû–kõ¢ sx—bjZxiy–t Zûx˜ ||

s–R¢ª. E–Z¡hy—J s–R¢ª py–cxhy—J s–R¢ª ps¡—hyJ

s–R¢ k¡–¤¤öbJ s–R¢kx—by–¤¤ZõJ s–R¢ª py¤¤qû˜ª ¥b–¤¤pJ s–R¢ª ¥b–¤¤pJ s–R¢ª ¥b–¤¤pª p—¥jxdx–¤¤c-k–²¥j˜ Zûx ¤¤pqûxd–kxjx–qûydx˜ „Æû–kõ¢ sx—bjZxiy–t Zûx˜ ||

öex–YI ¥i— extõex–dI ¥i— exty põx–dI ¥i— exty–

P±¡—ª i D–ªpõx ( ) py hx—ty– ¥öqxöZ—I ¥i ¥qøxKjx–e-sðy–dû¦r—czª Rydû bûy–exZ§ ex—ty– PZ¡—rðxbp by–¥px p£ræy–¥ik—j || **9**

***(s¡–pzk–I - h¡p—dxdx - i¡–ªpõx - s–eëb—q P) (A4)***

**TS 4.3.5.1**

öZõpy–ªpj— ösëy–ræ¡e§ Q¥Éx— byZõ–pxW§ p¥jx— py–kxU§   
QÉ–J eºx—py–ª p¥jx— Mxj–öZz QÉ—ösëyp–a§¥sx pj—   
D–rêytx– QÉ—-së¡kõ–pxW§ p¥jx—„d¡–ræ¡e§ QÉ—J   
erç–pxb§-p¥jx— g£t–Zz QÉ— D–±x pj—J

s–¥Zxg£—tZz– QÉ— Er–¥hx pj—J K–K¡Pâ¥Éx—

¥c–d¡ª p¥jx– RM—Zz– Q¥Éx—„d–Wûx©. pj—J e–´§Zy qâ¥Éx— g–¥sëx p¥jx— pyp–mI Q¥Éx— p£–rêyª p¥jx— pyqx–mI QÉ–J e¡k¡—¥rx– pj—-( )-së–öÉI Q¥Éx˜

põx–¥öNx p¥jx„dx—c£ræ–I QÉ—J sy–óè–¥tx pj— qâ–by qâ¥Éx— pyræ–I¥hx p¥jx„cy—eZy– qâÉ—J ±–öZI p¥jx–

ij—É–I Q¥Éx— py–qûK—ªix– pj—J ek¥i–rçz Q¥Éx— i¢–ªÆx pj—J öe–Rxe—Zy– qâÉ—J || **10**

***(e¡k¡—¥rx– pj–J-rW§pyóè—qZyÒ) (A5)***

**TS 4.3.6.1**

CöÉx˜²z– Apõ—aixdx–-iyræ—KxI b£óètZI Æj¡–pI |

e£–¥rçd– bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–Çky—±I P– py gx—cZxI ||

py–qûK—ªix Zûx sxbjZû–Çky—±sõ e£–¥rç

põP—sûZz–I öea—sûZz–I hxsû—Zzóè s¢ky–iZz–ix jx bõxI hxsõx„„ e£—ay–pz¥ixªp—Çky—±-i–Çky—±I

ÆjPâx–Çky—±I b£óètx–Çky—±–I ix tyóè—sz–ª

pyqû—¤¤sô öex–Yxjx—ex–dxj— põx–dx¥jx—bx–dxj—

öeZy–rçx¤¤j— P–kyöZx—j px–j¡sëûx–„hy ex—Z¡ i–tõx

sû–sëõx Q–ªbyrx– - [ ] **11**

**TS 4.3.6.2**

qÇ—¥id– Zjx— ¥b–p—Zjx„O§Myk–sûb§-öc¡–px sz—b ||

kx¹õ—sy– öexPz– byM§-py–kxW—sy b±y–Yx byL§

s–öixW—sy öe–ZzPz– byL§-sû–kxW–sõ¡bz—Pz–

byMcy—eÙõsy g£t–Zz byMxj¡—ª ¥i exty öex–YI

¥i— extõex–dI ¥i— exty põx–dI ¥i— exty– P±¡—ª ¥i exty– ¥öqxöZ—I ¥i exty– i¥dx— ¥i Rydû– pxP—I ¥i eydûx– ( ) „„Ãxd—I ¥i exty– ¥RõxZy—ª ¥i jPâ || **12**

***(Q–ªbyrx— - eydû– - rU§P—) (A6)***

**TS 4.3.7.1**

ix QÉ—J öe–ix QÉ—J öeZy–ix Q¥Éx˜ „ösz–py qâÉ—J

e–´§Zy qâÉ— D–rêytx– Q¥Éx— g£t–Zz Q¥Éx—„d¡–ræ¡e§ Q¥Éx— py–kxU§ Q¥Éx— Mxj–öZz QÉ—-ösëy–ræ¡e§ Q¥Éx– RM—Zz– QÉ—J e£ay–pz Q¥Éx– „Çky—±–I Q¥Éx–

bõ¦ qâÉ–J six– qâ¥Éx– d±—öZxYy– Q¥Éx– id– qâ¥Éx– pxK§ QÉ—J K£–ry qâ¥Éx– tyk—Yõ–I Q¥Éx–

M¦ qâ¥Éx– „Rx Q¥Éx „qû– qâÉ—J |

A–²yª ¥b–pZx– - [ ] **13**

**TS 4.3.7.2**

px¥Zx— ¥b–pZx– s¢¥kõx— ¥b–pZx— P–öÉix— ¥b–pZx–

ps—¥px ¥b–pZx— k¡–öbx ¥b–pZx— „„by–Zõx ¥b–pZx– py¥qû— ¥b–px ¥b–pZx— i–k¡¥Zx— ¥b–pZx– g£t–sðZy—ª ¥b–p¥Z¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx– pk¡—¥Yx ¥b–pZx— i¢–ªÆx„sy– kxW§ öc¡–px„sy—

c–k¡Yx— j–öÇõ—sy– jiy—öZz–¥r ¥Zûx–ª¥R Zûx— K£–¤¤rõ Zûx– ¥±ix—j Zûx– jöÇz– kxW§ öc¡–px„sy– ck—Yz

c–ªöZõ—sy– cky–öZõxj¡—¥r Zûx– ( ) pªP—¥s– Zû¦R—¥s Zûx– gmx—j Zûx || **14**

***(¥b–pZx - „„j¡—¥r Zûx– - rU§P— ) (A7)***

**TS 4.3.8.1**

B–q¡ösëy–p£b§-hx–ÇJ e—ºb–¥qx ¥põx—i seëb–qJ

öeZ¢˜ªZy-kræxb–q-së¥ex— dpb–¥qx— „hyp–ªZJ

s—py–óè–¥qx c–k¡Y— GKpy–óè–¥qx pª¥Px˜ bûxpy–óè–qJ

s–Ihk—Yösë¥jxpy–óè–¥qx ¥jxdy—ÒZ¡ªpy–óè–¥qx

Mªhx˜J eºpy–óè–q HxR—ösëyY–pJ öKZ¡—-¥kKöZy–óè–qJ

öe—Zy–rçx öZ—jösëy–óè–¥qx ög–Æïsõ— py–ræe—I

PZ¡ösëy–óè–¥qx dxK—J rU§öZy–óè–¥qx py—p–ª¥Zx˜

„ræxPZûxky–óè–¥qx c–ªöZÒ—Z¡¥ræx–iJ || **15**

***(B–q¡J - s–eëöZyóè—qZ§) (A8)***

**TS 4.3.9.1**

A–¥²ª hx–¥Mx—„sy bz–±xjx– Bcy—eZõ–I ögÖ—

sð£–ZI öZy–p£a§ ¥sëxi– CöÉ—sõ hx–¥Mx—„sy–

py¥rêx–kxcy—eZõI ±–öZò sð£–ZI e—ºb–qJ ¥sëx¥ix—

d£–P±—sxI hx–¥Mx—„sy cx–Z¡kxcy—eZõI R–dyöZò—

sð£–Zóè s—eëb–qJ ¥sëx¥ix— iy–öZsõ— hx–¥Mx—„sy–

pk¡—Y–sõx„„cy—eZõI by–¥px p£–ræyª pxZx˜J sð£–Zx

G—Kpy–óè–qJ ¥sëx¥ix „by—¤¤Zõ hx–¥Mx—„sy e¢–rê

Bcy—eZõ–¥ixR—J sð£–ZI öZy—Y–pJ ¥sëx¥ix– ps¢—dxI

hx–¥Mx—„sy - [ ] **16**

**TS 4.3.9.2**

k¡–öbxYx–ixcy—eZõ–I PZ¡—rðxa§ sð£–ZI P—Z¡ªpy–óè–qJ ¥sëxi— Bby–Zõxdx˜I hx–¥Mx—„sy i–k¡Zx–ixcy—eZõ–I Mªhx˜J sð£–ZxJ e—ºpy–óè–qJ ¥sëx¥ix— ¥b–psõ— spy–Z¡ª

hx–¥Mx—„sy– g£t–sð¥Z–kxcy—eZõóè s–izPz–ª byq—J

sð£–ZxÒ—Z¡¥ræx–iJ ¥sëx¥ix– jxpx—dxI

hx–¥Mx˜„sõjx—pxdx–-ixcy—eZõI öe–RxJ sð£–Zx-

Ò—Z¡ÒZûxky–óè–qJ ¥sëxi— Eh¢–YxI hx–¥Mx—„sy–

py¥qû—rxI ¥b–pxdx–ixcy—eZõI h¢–ZI dyqx˜Çò sð£–ZI

öZ—jösëy–óè–qJ ¥sëxiJ— || **17**

***(ps¢—dxI hx–¥Mx—„sy– - rU§P—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A9)***

**TS 4.3.10.1**

GK—jx „së¡pZ öe–Rx A—czjÇ öe–Rxe—Zy–-

kcy—eZykxszZ§ Zy–s£hy—-ksë¡pZ– ögÖx—s£RõZ– ögÖ—Y–sðZy–-kcy—eZy-kxszZ§ e–ºhy—-ksë¡pZ

h¢–Zxdõ—s£RõÇ h¢–Zxdx–I eZy–-kcy—eZykxsza§

s–eëhy—-ksë¡pZ seë–ª–.r¥jx— „s£RõÇ cx–Zx

„cy—-eZykxsz-Ë–phy—-ksë¡pZ ey–Z¥kx—

„s£Rõ–Çx„by—Zy–-kcy—eÙõxsz-¥bKxb–qhy—-

ksë¡pZ–-**ª**Z¥px— „s£RõÇx „„ªZ–¥px „cy—eZy-kxszZ§ öZ¥jxb–qhy—-ksë¡pZ– ixsx— As£RõÇ sIÆpa§s–¥kx „cy—eZy - [ ] **18**

**TS 4.3.10.2**

-kxszZ§ eºb–qhy—-ksë¡pZ ±–öZ-i—s£Rõ–¥Z¥öÉx

„cy—eZykxsza§ seëb–qhy—-ksë¡pZ e–q¥px— „s£RõÇ– g£t–sðZy–-kcy—eZy-kxszËpb–qhy—-ksë¡pZ

q¢öbx–kõx-p—s£¥RõZx-i¥txkx–¥öZ Acy—eÙz

Bsëx–-¥iK—pyóèqZõx „së¡p–¤¤ZK—qfxJ e–q¥px—„s£RõÇ– pk¡–¥Yx „cy—eZykxsz–Z§ öZ¥jx—pyóèqZõx „së¡pZ ±¡–öbxJ e–q¥px— „s£RõÇ

e¢–rx „cy—eZykxsz–Z§ eº—pyóèqZõx

„së¡pZx„„k–YõxJ e–q¥px— „s£RõÇ

px–j¡-kcy—eZykxsza§ s–eëpyóè—qZõx „së¡pZ–

bõxpx—e£ay–pz ¤¤põ—- [ ] **19**

**TS 4.3.10.3**

-Zx–I Æps—¥px k¡–öbx B—by–Zõx Ad¡– põx—j–©

¥Zrx–-ixcy—eZõ-ixsz–-Ëp—pyóèqZõx „së¡pZ–

pd–sðZ—¥jx „s£RõÇ– ¥sx¥ix„cy—eZykxsz–-

¥bK—öZyóèqZx „së¡pZ öe–Rx A—s£RõÇ– jxpx—dx–I

Pxjx—pxdx–I Px„„cy—eZõixsz–Z§

öZj—sëyóèqZx „së¡pZ h¢–Zxdõ—qxiõ© öe–Rxe—ZyJ

ek¥i–rçõcy—eZy-kxszZ§ || **20**

***(s–IÆp–a§s–¥kx„cy—eZy–ª-py - eº—öZyóèq¶) (A10)***

**TS 4.3.11.1**

C–j¥i–p sx jx öe—a–ix põ¦Pâ—b–Çk–sõxI P—kZy–

öepy—ræx |

p–c¢ª R—Rxd dp–M¸dy—öZz– öZj— GdxI ity–ixd—J sP¥Ç ||

QÉ—sûZz D–rsx– ¥eey—qx¥d six–dI Æ¥jxdy–id¡—

s–ºk—Çz |

s¢kõ—eÙz– py P—kZJ öeRxd–Zz ¥K–Z¡I K£—Yûx–¥d

A–R¥k– h¢ky—¥kZsx ||

E–Zsõ– e©ax–id¡— Zy–ös B „M¡–-ösë¥jx— N–ªix¥sx– Ad¡– ¥RõxZy–rx „„ \*M¡—J |

öe–Rx¥iKx– k±–Zõ¢ªR–-¥iKx˜ - [ ] **21**

**TS 4.3.11.2**

öp–Z¥iKx— k±Zy ¥bpj¢–dxI ||

P–Z¡–¥ræx–¥ix A—hp–b§ jx Z¡–kzjx— j–¹sõ—

e–±x-p£—r¥jx– hp—Çz |   
Mx–j–öZzI öZy–ræ¡h–I RM—Zzid¡–ræ¡h—I g£–tb–ªKI   
Æj¡—Øx–dxJ s¡p–kx „h—kËy–bI ||   
e–ºhy—ª cx–Zx py b—cxpy–bI ÆjZ§ Zxsx–ò–

sûs**££**—kRdj–Z§ eº—eº |

Zxsx—i¡ jÇy öej–¥pY– eº– dxdx— k¢–exYy–

öKZ—¥px– psx—dxJ ||

öZy–óè–qa§ sûsx—k– De— jÇy dyrÜ£–Zóè s—ix–dI ¥K–Z¡I

öe—Zyi¡–ºix—dxJ | **22**

**TS 4.3.11.3**

E–Z¢òsë—dû¥Z K–pj—J öeRxd–Zzª i¥Æõ—QÉs–J

eky— jÇy– hxsû—ZzJ ||

¥RõxZy—rôZz– öeZy— i¡º¥Z– d¥hx– kxöZz— ¥b–pz

s¢kõ—sõ öp–Zxdy— |

py e—qõÇy e–q¥px– Rxj—ixdx– dxdx—k¢ex ix–Z¡k–sõx D–e¥Ó˜ ||

G–Kx–ræ–Kx Ze—sx– Zeõ—ixdx R–Rxd– Mªh—I ity–ixd–-iyöÉ˜I |

¥Zd– bsõ¢–© põ—stÇ ¥b–px t–Çx„s¡—kxYx-

ihp–PâPz—hyJ ||

Adx—d¡Rx-id¡–RxI ix-i—KªZ s–ZõI Æpb–Çõdûy—Pâ

G–ZZ§ |

h¢–jxs— - [ ] **23**

**TS 4.3.11.4**

isõ s¡i–Z¦ jax— j¢–ji–dõx ¥px— A–dõx-iZy– ix

öe j¡—° ||

Ah¢–Íi— s¡i–Z¦ py–qû¥p—bx– Bræ— öeZy–rçx-ipy—b–Æy

Mx–cI |

h¢–jxs—isõ s¡i–Z¦ jax— j¢–ji–dõx ¥px—

A–dõx-iZy– ix öe j¡—° ||

eº– põ¡—ræz–kd¡– eº– ¥bxtx– MxI eº—dxiïz-  
i£–Z¥px„d¡– eº— |

eº– byq—J eºb–¥qd— Kø£–eëxJ s—ix–di¢˜ªÆïz-k–hy

¥mx–K¥iK˜I || **24**

**TS 4.3.11.5**

E–Zsõ– Mªh—J öea–ix põ¢–r¡rõ–ex¥iKx— ity–ixd—I gyhªZy |

s¢kõ–¤¤sõKx– Pk—Zy dyrÜ£–¥Zr¡— N–ªi¤¤sõKx— spy–¤¤ZKx–I dy j—PâZy ||

jx öe—a–ix põ¦Pâ–a§ sx ¥c–d¡k—hpb§-j–¥i |

sx d–J ej—sûZz c¡–¥±ûxÀ—kxi¡Àkx–óè– six˜I ||

q¡–öKª.r—hx– dh—sx– ¥RõxZy–rx „„\* Mx˜b§-py–qûk¢—ex

qg–mz-k–²y¥K—Z¡J |

s–ix–diªaò— sûe–sõix—dx– gyöh—Zz R–kxi—Rk Dr– B„Mx˜J ||

E–Z¢–dxI eÙz˜ ( ) öea–¥ijix „Mx–bÕx˜I ¥d–öZz

R—dy–öZz öe–Rxdx˜I |

GKx— s–Zz g—t¡–¥cx¥rx– põ¡—Pâ–sõRz˜ªYx– ZûI

R—kjsy– sªp—i–dõZ§ || **25**

***(D¦ªR–¥iKx˜ - öeZyi¡–ºix—dx - h¢–jxs– - ¥iK–I - e¥Ùõ - Kx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyÒ—) (A11)***

**TS 4.3.12.1**

A¥²— Rx–Zx© öe **Y¡—bx** dJ s–eÙx–© öeZõRx—Zx- ØxZ¥p¥bx d¡bsû |

A–¥sô bz—byty s¡–idx– A¥t—W–© Zp— sõx–óè– qªi—© öZy–pk¢—a D–b§hyZ§ ||

st—sx Rx–Zx© öe **Y¡—bx** dJ s–eÙx–© öeZõRx—Zx ØxZ¥p¥bx d¡bsû |

Acy— ¥dx ög¢ty s¡id–sõix—¥dx p–jò sõx—i–

öe **Y¡—bx** dJ s–eÙx©— ||

P–Z¡–Ò–Zûx–ky–óè–qJ ¥sëx¥ix– pª¥Px– öbpy—Yóè ¥rxW–qJ ¥sëxi– Hx¥Rx– öbpy—YI e£ay–põxJ e¡kz—ri–sõ- [ ] **26**

**TS 4.3.12.2**

-¥fþx– dxi— |

Gp– qâ¥Éx– pky—p– qâÉ—J q–Ih¢ qâÉ—J eky–h¢ qâÉ—

B–PâPâ¥Éx– id– qâ¥Éx– põP–– qâÉ–J syÊ¡– qâÉ—J

si¡–öbI QÉ—J smy–mI QÉ—J s–IÆjPâ¥Éx— py–jPâ¥Éx— g£–tPâ¥Éx— kaÇ–kI Q¥Éx— dyKx–j qâ¥Éx—

pyp–c qâ¥Éx– Myk– qâ¥Éx– öhR– qâÉ—J s–ræ¡e§ Q¥Éx—

„d¡–ræ¡e§ QÉ—J K–K¡PâÉ— ösëyK–K¡PâÉ—J Kx–põI Q¥Éx˜ „´¡–eI QÉ—J - [ ] **27**

**TS 4.3.12.3**

e–be—´§Zy– qâ¥Éx– „±k—e´§Zy– qâ¥Éx— pyræx–ke—´§Zy–

qâÉ—J ±¡–¥kx h£Rûx–TâÉ—J öe–PâPâÉ—J e–± qâÉ–

Gp– qâ¥Éx– pky—p– qâ¥Éx– pj– qâ¥Éx— pj–sÜ£Pâ¥Éx—

pyqx–mI Q¥Éx– pyrð—ªÆx– qâÉ— qâ–by qâ¥Éx—

b¢¥kxt–YI QÉ— së–öÉI Q¥Éx˜ „´x–´I QÉ—J || **28**

***(A–sõ– - ´¡–eTâÉ– - ösëj—ösëyóèq¶) (A12)***

**TS 4.3.13.1**

A–²yª p£–öZxYy— RO§Ndb§ öbpyY–sõ¡ª py—e–dõjx˜ | siy—ÆJ q¡–öK Bt¡—ZJ ||

Zûóè ¥sx—ixsy– sZ§e—Zy–-sëûóè kx¥Rx–Z p£—öZ–tx |

ZûI h–¥öbx A—sy– öKZ¡—J ||

h–öbx ¥Z— A¥² sûdzK s–É£M§ ¥Nx–ksõ— s–¥Zx pyr¡—Ysõ– Pxk¡—J |

d jZ§ ¥Z— ¥qx–Pysëi—sx– pk—Ç– d

cû–sôxd— së–d¡py– ¥ke– B c¡—J ||

h–öbI ¥Z— A¥² stsy–Ëdz—K-i¡ex–K B ¥kx—P¥Z– s¢kõ—sõ | **29**

**TS 4.3.13.2**

k¡q—b§-b£–¥q b—b£¥q d°–jx Py–bk¢˜±yZI b£–q B

k¢–¥e AË˜I ||

¤¤sdx „dz—¥Kd s¡py–b¥öZx— A–¥sô jræx— ¥b–pxóè Bj—RyrçJ sû–sëy |

Ab—¥gîx ¥Mx–ex D–Z d—J ek–sðx A¥²˜ bõ¡–ib¡–Z ¥k–pb§ by—bzty ||

sû–sëy ¥dx— by–¥px A—¥² e£ay–põx py–qûxj¡—ª ¥cty

j–Rax—j ¥bp |

ja§ sz–ity— bypyRxZ– öeq—së–I Zb–sôxs¡– öbpy—YI ¥cty Py–öZI ||

jax— ¥txZ–ª id¡—¥rx - [ ] **30**

**TS 4.3.13.3**

¥b–pZx—Zx j–¥¹hy—J s¢¥dx st¥sx– jRx—sy |

G–px ¥dx— A–bõ s—i–dx s—ix–dx-d¡–q-Ë—² Dq–¥Zx

j—±y ¥b–px© ||

A–²yiz—¥W e¡–¥kxty—ZI Æj–¹sõ— ¥b–pi£–ZûyR˜I | ¥txZx—kóè kÙ–cxZ—iI ||

p£rx— ¥sxi bõ¡–ixóè A—sy– p£rx— ¥bp– p£r—öpZJ | p£rx– cªix—Yy bcy¥r ||

sxÇ—edx C–bóè t–pyª ik¡—Z–-së¸¡—R¡ræd |

j¡–rôx¥Kx–Zz ky—qxbsJ ||

¥jx ¥dx– iª¥Zx— ps¥px b¡ª.t£Yx–j¡ sëy–kJ

s–Zõxdy— ik¡¥Zx– - [ ] **31**

**TS 4.3.13.4**

RyNxóè—sxZ§ |

öb¡–tJ exq–I öeZy– s i¡—Pzræ– Zey—¥rçd– Ze—sx **tÇdx–** ZI ||

s–IÆp–a§s–kzYx— i–k¡Z—J sû–ªKx D—k¡–±jx–J sM—Yx– ixd¡—¥rr¡ |

¥Z˜„sôZ§ exqx–© öe i¡—º–Çûóèt—sJ sxÇe–dx i—by–kx

ix—bjy–rêp—J ||

ey–öez–ty ¥b–pxóè D—q–¥Zx j—pyrç py–bûxóè

E–Z¢óèª. E—Z¡e¥Z j¥R–t |

¥j ¤¤bpõx— E–ZûyR–¥sëhy—-k¥²– Zûóè

¥txZ**££—**—Yx-i–sõxj—RyrçJ ||

A¥²– jb–bõ py–¥qx A—Æûksõ ¥txZ–J exp—K - [ ] **32**

**TS 4.3.13.5**

¥qx¥P– ¥præûóè ty jRûx˜ |

E–Zx j—Rxsy ity–dx py jb§ h¢ª. t–põx p—t jpyrç– jx ¥Z— A–bõ ||

A–²ydx— k–jy-i—q§Tp–Z§ ¥exr—¥i–p by–¥pby—¥p |

j–qs—I Æpz–kp—ÀiI ||

M–j–sñx¥dx— Aizp–tx p—s¡–pyZ§ e¡—ræy–pªÆ—dJ |

s¡–iy–öZJ ¥sx—i ¥dx hp ||

M£t—¥icxs– B M—Z– ik¡—¥Zx– ix „e— h¢Zd |

öe–i¡–º¥Çx— ¥dx– Aóèt—sJ ||

e¢–ªpzhy–ª–. ty b—bxqy–i q–kb§hy—ª ik¡¥Zx p–jI |

i¥tx—hy- [ ] **33**

**TS 4.3.13.6**

-Òª.rYz–dxI ||

öe g¡–Æïyjx—\*\* C¦k¥Z ¥px– itxóè—sy– öe Yxix—dy öejRõp sëykÆûI |

s–t–ösyj–I biõ—I hx–M¥i–ZI M£—t¥i–czj—I ik¡¥Zx R¡rÆûI ||

De– j-¥iZy— j¡p–ZyJ s¡–b±—I ¥bx–rx p¥sëxª—.

t–pyrô—Zz N£–ZxPz˜ |

De– ¤¤sûd—-i–ki—Zyª ps¢–j¡J ||

C–¥ix A—¥² pz–ZZ—ixdy t–põx „R—¥ösx p±y

¥b–pZx—Zy–iPâ— |

öeZy— d C¦óè s¡k–hzYy— pyjÇ¡ ||

öKz–WI p–J qª¥Æx– ixk¡—Z-id–ªpxYóè— k¥a–q¡h˜I | **34**

**TS 4.3.13.7**

KYûx— A–hy öe Mx—jZ ||

AZõx—¥sx– d ¥j i–k¡Z–J sû¥ºx— j±–b£¥qx– d

q¡–hj—Ç– ikõx˜J |

¥Z t—ª¥iõ–rçxJ qyq—¥px– d q¡–öhx p–a§sx¥sx– d

öe—öKz–Wyd—J e¥jx–cxJ ||

¤¤öerx–-iR§¥i—r¡ pya¡–¥kp— ¥kR¥Z– h¢iy–ª jx¥i—r¡–

j**Æ**— j¡–Ø¥Z— q¡–¥h |

¥Z öKz–W¥jx– c¡d—¥jx– öhxR—b£ræjJ sû–jI i—ty–ZûI

e—djÇ– c¢Z—jJ ||

D–e–tû–¥kr¡– jbPy—ÆûI Æj–jyI Æpj— Cp ik¡Z–J

¥Kd— - [ ] **35**

**TS 4.3.13.8**

PyZ§ e–ax |

¥ÒxZ—Çy– ¥Kxqx– De— ¥px– k¥a–rûx N£–Z-**i¡—±Zx**–

ic¡—pªY–-iªP—¥Z ||

A–²yi—²y–óè– tpz—ihy–J sbx— tpÇ py–q§eZy˜I |

t–põ–pxt—I e¡k¡öey–jI ||

Zóè ty qqû—Ç– C¦W—¥Z ös¡–Px ¥b–pI N£—Z–Ò¡Zx˜ | A–²yóè t–põxj– ¥pxX—¥p ||

CöÉx˜²z ¥kxP–dx by–pJ > **1**, q§Ta—b§ p£–öZ >**2**,

iyöÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðkz>**3**, öÉ–I d¥kx– >**4**,

pyqû—Kªi©. t–pyrx— pxp£cx–¥dx>**5**,

pyqû—Kªi©. t–pyrx– pªÆ—¥dd > **6** || **36**

***(s¢kõ—sõ– - id¡—¥rx - ik¡Z–J - exp—K– - i¥tx—hz - k¥a–q¡h– - ¥´d– - rW§P—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A13)***

***===================***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 13 Anuvaakams :-**

**(A–ex¥Çûi— - Ë–jI e¡–¥kx h¡p–J - öexPz˜ -**

**öc¡–p±y—Zy - ösëõpy– - kyöÉx˜²z– - ix QÉ— -**

**B–q¡ösëy–p£ - b–¥²ªhx–¥Mx˜ - „¥sõK— - ¥j–j¥i–p**

**sx jx - „¥²— Rx–Zx - d–²yª p£–öZxYy–- öZ¥jx—bq )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(A–ex¥Çû - öÉx˜²z - C–j¥i–p - ¥b–pZx—Zx– -**

**rU§öZyóè—qZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of Third Prasnam of Kandam 4 :-**

**(A–ex¥Çûi—© - t–pyrx– pªÆ—¥dd)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªÁ Kx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

* + 1. **Appendix**

**4.3.13.8**-CöÉx˜²z ¥kxP–dx by–pJ > **1**, qïa—b§-p£–öZ >**2**,

**CöÉx˜²z ¥kxP–dx by–pJ** eky– px¥R—r¡ h¢raJ |

Zbûx˜I ¥PZy– öepz–kõ˜I ||

**qïa—b§-p£–öZ**i¡–Z s—¥dxZy– pxR–iyöÉx– ¥jx A–²z st¡—kz se–kõxZ§ | C–k–RõÇx— ps–põ—sõ– h¢¥k–J st—sëix– st—sx pxR–jÇx˜ || (Appearing in TS **4.2.11.1**)

**4.3.13.8** iyöÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðkz>**3**, öÉ–I d¥kx– >**4**,

**CöÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðky**– tpx—i¥t– R¥d˜hõJ |

A–sôxK—isë¡– ¥Kp—mJ ||

**CöÉ–I d¥kx—** ¥d–icy—Zx tp¥Ç– jZ§exkõx— j¡–dR—¥Z– cyj–sëxJ | q¢¥kx– d£rx—Zx– qp—sÒKx–d B ¥Mxi—Zy öp–¥R h—Rx– ZûËJ— || (Appearing in TS **1.6.12.1**)

**4.3.13.8** pyqû—Kªi©. t–pyrx— pxp£cx–¥dx>**5**,

pyqû—Kªi© t–pyrx– pªc—¥dd > **6**

**pyqû—Kªi©. t–pyrx— pxp£cx–dJ** sû–jI Æj—Rsû

Z–d¡p—I R¡rx–YJ | i¡tõ—Çû–¥dõ A–hyZ—J s–eÙx—

C–txsôxK—I i–Npx— s¢–kyk—së¡ ||

**pyqû—Kªi©. t–pyrx– pªc—¥dd** öZx–Zxk–iyöÉ—-iK£¥Yxkp–cõI | Z¤¤sô– pyq–J si—diÇ

e¢–ªpzk–ji¡–¥öMx py—t–¥põx— jaxs—Z§ ||

(Appearing in TS **4.6.2.6**)

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ - eºiPyZy¥qrdyk¢eYI

**TS 4.4.1.1**

k–qôyk—sy– ±jx—j Zûx– ±j—I Rydû– ¥öeZy—ksy– cªix—j Zûx– cªi—I Ry–dûxdûy—Zy-ksy by–¥p Zûx– byp—I Rydû

s–Êy-k—sõ–Çky—±xj Zûx–„Çky—±I Rydû öeZy–cyk—sy e£ay–¤¤põ Zûx— e£ay–pzI Ry—dû pyræ–I¥hx—„sy– p£¤¤ræõ˜ Zûx– p£ræy—I Rydû öe–px „sõ¥Õ– Zûx „t—ª Rydûxd¡–px „sy– kxöZy—¤¤j Zûx– kxöZy—I Ry¥dûx–qyM—sy– - [ ] **1**

**TS 4.4.1.2**

ps¡—hõsëûx– ps¢˜Øydû öe¥K–¥Zx—„sy k¡–¥öbhõ—sëûx

k¡–öbxØy—dû s¡bz–Zyk—sõxby–¥Zõhõ—sëûx „„by–Zõx-  
Øy–dû¦¥Rx—„sy ey–Z£hõ—sëûx ey–Z**££**Øy—dû– ZÇ¡—ksy

öe–Rxhõ—sëûx öe–Rx Ry—dû e£Zdx–rxW—sy e–q¡hõ—sëûx e–q¢Øy—dû ¥k–pb–¥sõxr—czhõ–-sëû¦r—czª

Rydûxhy–Ryb—sy j¡–°öMx–¥pöÉx—j– ¥ZûöÉ—I   
Ry–dûxcy—eZy-ksy öex–Yxj— - [ ] **2**

**TS 4.4.1.3**

Zûx öex–YI Ry—dû j–Çx „sõ—ex–dxj— Zûx „ex–dI Ry—dû s–óè–sª¥ex— „sy– P±¡—¥r Zûx– P±¡—ª Rydû p¥jx–cx A—sy– ¥öqxöZx—j Zûx– ¥öqxöZ—I Rydû öZy–p£b—sy

öe–p£b—sy s–IÆp£b—sy py–p£b—sy sóè¥kx–¥tx—„sy dz¥kx–¥tx—„sy öe¥kx–¥tx˜„sõd¡¥kx–¥tx—„sy

ps¡–¥Kx—„sy– ¥pr—öqyksy– psõ—ræyksy || **3**

***(D–qyM—sy - öex–Yxj– - öZyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A1)***

**TS 4.4.2.1**

kx¹õ—sy– öexPz– byM§-ps—p¥së ¥b–px Acy—eZ¥jx– „²yª. ¥t—Zz–dxI öe—Zyc–ªZx öZy–p£Z§ Zûx– ¥sëxi—J

e£ay–põxò öq—j–ZûxRõ—-i¡–K§a-ipõ—aja§ sëh§dxZ¡

kaÇ–kóè sxi– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ py–kxW—sy b±y–Yx

byM§ k¡–öbx¥së— ¥b–px Acy—eZj– C¥öÉx— ¥tZz–dxI

öe—Zyc–ªZx e—ºb–qsëûx– ¥sëxi—J e£ay–põxò öq—jZ¡–

öeD—M-i¡–K§a-ipõ—aja§ sëh§dxZ¡ g£–ta§ sxi–

öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ s–öixW—sy öe–ZzPz– by- [ ] **4**

**TS 4.4.2.2**

-Mx—by–Zõx¥së— ¥b–px Acy—eZj–J ¥sx¥ix— ¥tZz–dxI

öe—Zyc–ªZx s—eëb–qsëûx– ¥sëxi—J e£ay–põxò öq—jZ¡ ik¡Zû–Zzj—-i¡–K§a-ipõ—aja§ sëh§dxZ¡ ¤¤pk¢–eóè sxi– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ sû–kxW–sõ¡bz—Pz– byM§ py¥qû— ¥Z ¥b–px

Acy—eZ¥jx– pk¡—¥Yx ¥tZz–dxI

öe—Zyc–ª¤¤ZK—py–óè–q-sëûx– ¥sëxi—J e£ay–põxò öq—jZ¡– dy¥rÜ—pmõ-i¡–K§a-ipõ—aja§ sëh§dxZ¡ ¤¤pkx–Róè sxi–

öeZy—rçyZõx– Acy—eÙõsy g£t–Zz byO§ i–k¡Z—¥së

¥b–px Acy—eZ¥jx– - [ ] **5**

**TS 4.4.2.3**

g£t–sðZy—ª. ¥tZz–dxI öe—Zyc–ªZx

öZy—YpöZjösëy–óè–q¦ Zûx– ¥sëxi¦— e£ay–põxò öq—jZxI Æ¤¤pqû¥bpx²yixk¡–¥Z D–K§¥a Apõ—ajÇz sëh§dzZxóè qxKûk¤¤kp–¥Z sxi—dz– öeZy—rçyZõx

A–Çky—±x–j**ª**.r—jsëûx öeai–Rx ¥b–¥pr¡— by–¥px

ixöZ—jx pky–Yx öe—aÇ¡ pyc–ªZx Px–j-icy—eZyÒ–

¥Z Zûx– sª¥p— sIÆpybx–dx dxK—sõ e£–¥rç s¡—p–ª¥M ¥mx–¥K jR—ixdI P sxbjÇ¡ || **6**

***(öe–ZzPz– byO§ - i–k¡Z—¥së ¥b–px Acy—eZj -***

***ÒZûxky–óè–q¶—) (A2)***

**TS 4.4.3.1**

A–jI e¡–¥kx tky—¥Kq–J s¢kõ—kqôy–sësõ— kaM£–a§sÒ– ka¦—RxÒ ¥sdxdyöMxi–Yõ¦— e¡ØyKÓ–mx P— K£ZÓ–mx Px˜fþ–ks¦— jxZ¡–cxdx— ¥t–Zz k±xóè—sy– öe¥t—Zyk–jI b—±y–Yx py–qûK—ªix– Zsõ— kasû–dÒ–

k¥a—PyöZÒ ¥sdxdyöMxi–Yõ¦— ¥id–Kx P—

stR–dõx Px˜fþ–ks¦— b–O§±êp—J e–q¥px— ¥t–ZyJ

e¦k¡—¥r¥jx p–cJ öe¥t—Zyk–jI e–Òxb§ py–qûpõ—Px–- sësõ– ka—¥öexZ–-Òxs—ikaÒ ¥sdxdyöMxi–Yõ¦˜

öe–¥iøxP—Çz Px - [ ] **7**

**TS 4.4.3.2**

d¡–¥iøxP—Çz Pxfþ–ks¦— s–ªex ¥t–Zyª põx–öNxJ

öe¥t—Zy-k–j-i¡—À–kxa§ sI–jÆb§p—s¡–-sësõ— ¥sd–Ry¶— s¡–¥rY—Ò ¥sdxdyöMxi–Yõ¦— py–qûxPz— P

N£–ZxPz— Pxfþ–ksx–px¥ex— ¥t–Zyª pxZ–J öe¥t—Zy-

k–j-i¡–ekõ–ªpxMû—s¡–-sësõ– Zxª±õ–-Òxky—ræ¥diyÒ ¥sdxdyöMxi–Yõx—-p¡–ªpqz— P e¢–ªpPy—ÀyÒx-

fþ–ks¦— py–bõ¡¥**Æ–**Zy-k—p–sñ¢ªR–© öe¥t—Zy–-¥së¥hõx– di–¥së ¥dx— i£WjÇ¡– ¥Z jI - [ ] **8**

**TS 4.4.3.3**

bûy–¥rôx jÒ— ¥dx– ¥bûræy– ZI Æ¥px– RI¥h—   
bcxiõx–¥jx-sëûx– sb—¥d sxbjx–iõp—Z qâx–jxjx–I di—J

si¡–öbxj– di—J si¡–öbsõ– P±—¥s ek¥i–rçz Zûx— sxbjZ¡ by–pJ e£–¥rç põP—sûZz–I öea—sûZzI

Æpy–h¢i—ZzI öe–h¢i—ZzI eky–h¢i—Zz–I byp—I ÆjPâ– byp—I   
b£óèt– byp–I ix tyóè—sz–ª pyqû—¤¤sô öex–Yxjx—ex–dxj—

põx–dx¥jx—bx–dxj— öeZy–rçx¤¤j— P–kyöZx—j–

s¢kõ—sëûx–„hy ex—Z¡ i–tõx sû–sëõx ( ) Q–ªbyrx–

qÇ—¥id– Zjx— ¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§ öc¡–px sz—b ||

¥öexa–b¥qûx– d jp—¥s Apy–rõ©. j–bx i–tJ

s–Æpk—Yx–b§ põÓx˜Z§ |

Bb—sõ– px¥Zx– Ad¡— pxZy ¥qx–Pykc— sô ¥Z– öpR—dI K£–rêi—sëy || **9**

***(öe–¥iøxP—Çz P– - jò - sû–sëõx - „ræxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A3)***

**TS 4.4.4.1**

A–²yª i¢–ªÆx by–pJ K–K¡Z§ eZy—J e£ay–põx A–jI |

A–exóè ¥kZxóè—sy RydûZy ||

Zûxi—¥²– e¡rÜ—kx–bÆõa—ªpx– dy-k—i©aZ |

i¢–ª¥Æïx pyqû—sõ px–NZ—J ||

A–ji–²yJ s—t–ösy¥Yx– pxR—sõ q–Zyd–sðZy—J |

i¢–ªÆx K–pz k—jz–YxI ||

h¡¥px— j–¹sõ– kR—sÒ ¥d–Zx **jöZx—** dy–j¡b§hy–J

sP—¥s qy–pxhy—J |

by–py i¢–ªÆxd—I bcy¥r s¡p–ª–.rxI Ry–tûxi—¥² PK£¥r tpõ–pxt˜I ||

A¥gx˜Æõ–²yJ s–iycx– Rdx—dx–I - [ ] **10**

**TS 4.4.4.2**

öeZy— ¥c–d¡-iy—pxj–Zz-i¡–rxs˜I |

j–tûx C—p– öe p–jx-i¡–¸ytx—dx–J öe hx–dp—J syös¥Z– dxK–iPâ— ||

A¥px—Pxi K–p¥j– ¥iÆõx—j– p¥Px— p–Éxk¡— p£r–hxj– p£¥rê˜ |

Mpy—rçy¥kx– di—sx– ¥sëxi—i–²¦ by–pzp—

k¡–Kô-i¡–ªpõº—-i¥öqZ§ ||

Rd—sõ ¥Mx–ex A—Rdyræ– RxM£—py-k–²yJ s¡–b±—J s¡py–Zxj– dpõ—¥s |

N£–Zöe—Zz¥Kx g£t–Zx by—py–sð£qx˜ bõ¡–ib§ py hx—Zy

hk–¥Zhõ–J q¡Py—J ||

Zûxi—¥²– AO§My—k¥sx– - [ ] **11**

**TS 4.4.4.3**

M¡tx— ty–Z-idû—pyÉ-Tâyöqyjx–YI Æp¥d—p¥d |

s Rx—j¥s i–aõix—d–J s¥tx— i–tZ§ Zûx-ix—t¡–J

st—ssð¡–öZi—O§MykJ ||

j–¹sõ— ¥K–Z¡I öe—a–iI e¡–¥kxty—Zi–²yI

dk—ösëyrc–¥Ó s-iy—Ê¥Z |

C¥öÉ—Y ¥b–¤¤pJ s–ka–óè– s g–ª–.tyry– szb–Ëy ¥txZx— j–Rax—j s¡–öKZ¡—J ||

ZûxI Py—öZöqpsëi– tp—¥Ç py–±¡ R–Çp—J |

¥qx–Py¥rÜ—qI e¡k¡öey–jx¥²— t–põxj– ¥pxX—¥p || sLx—j–J sI Æp—J s–iõº–-iyr–ò– - [ ] **12**

**TS 4.4.4.4**

¥sëxi—I Px–²¥j˜ |

pª.ry—rçxj ±yZz–dx-i¢–ª¥Rx d¥öeë– st—sû¥Z || sóès–iyb§ j¡—p¥s p£r–Ë¥²– pyqûx˜dõ–kõ B |

C–Wsð–¥b siy—Æõ¥s– s ¥dx– ps¢–dõx„„ h—k ||

G–dx ¥px— A–²yI di—¥sx–ª¥Rx dex—Z–ix t¡—¥p |

öey–jI ¥PZy—rç-ik–Zyò sû—Æû–kI Æpyqû—sõ b¢–Zi–i£Z˜I ||

s ¥jx—R¥Z Ak¡–¥rx py–qû¥hx—Rsx– s b¡—öbp–a§

sûx—t¡ZJ |

s¡–ögÖx— j–¹J s¡–qiz– - [ ] **13**

**TS 4.4.4.5**

ps¢—dxI ¥b–póè kx¥cx– Rdx—dxI ||

Db—sõ ¥qx–Py-k—Óxbx–-R¡tûx—dsõ iz–X¡r—J |

Db§-c¢–ix¥sx— Ak¡–rx¥sx— bypy–sð£q–J

s-i–²y-iy—Ê¥Z– dk—J ||

A¥²– pxR—sõ– ¥Mxi—Z– C¦qx—dJ st¥sx j¥tx | A–¥sô ¥c—ty RxZ¥p¥bx– ity– öqp—J ||

s C—cx–¥dx ps¡—rÜ–py-k–²ykz–¥W¥dõx— My–kx |

¥k–pb–sôhõ—I e¡ªpYzK bzbyty ||

±–¥ex kx—RË¡–Z Ãdx„¥²– p¥sëx—-k¡–¥Zxrs—J |

s Zy—³RIh - [ ] **14**

**TS 4.4.4.6**

k–±¥sx— bt– öeZy— ||

B ¥Z— A² Cczity bõ¡–iÇ—I ¥bpx–Rk˜I |

j**Æ**– sõx ¥Z– edz—jsz s–iyb§-bz–bj—Zy– bõpzrò— ¥sëx–Z£hõ– B h—k ||

B ¥Z— A² E–Px t–pyJ q¡–öKsõ— ¥RõxZyr-sð¥Z | s¡Ò—öÉ– bsô– pyq§e—¥Z– tpõ—px–U§ Z¡hõóè— t¢jZ– Crò— ¥sëx–Z£hõ– B h—k ||

D–¥h s¡—ÒöÉ s–ªey¥rx– bªpz˜ öqzYzr B–sdy— |

D–¥Zx d– DZ§ e¡—e¢kõx- [ ] **15**

**TS 4.4.4.7**

D–K§¥ar¡— qpssðZ– Crò— ¥sëx–Z£hõ– B h—k ||

A¥²– Zi–bõxqû–I d ¥sëx¤¤i–J öKZ¡–I d h–öbóè   
t£—by–sð£q˜I |

**E–Æõxix**— Z– Hx¤¤t˜J ||   
**Acx–** tõ—¥²– öK¥Zx˜ª h–öbsõ– b±—sõ sx–¥cxJ |   
k–azª. E–Zsõ— g£t–¥Zx g–h¢a— ||

B–hy¥ræ— A–bõ Mz–ªhyª M£–Y¥Çx„¥²– bx¥q—i |

öe ¥Z— by–¥px d së—djÇy– q¡rôx˜J ||

G–hyª ¥dx— A–ª¤¤Kª **hpx—** ¥dx A–ªpxO§ - [ ] **16**

**TS 4.4.4.8**

L§s¡p–ªd ¥RõxZy—J |

A¥²– py¥qû—hyJ s¡–idx– Adz—¤¤KJ ||

A–²yóè ¥txZx—kI i¥dõ– bxsû—Ç–I Æp¥sx˜J s¢–d¡óè st—¥sx Rx–Z¥p—bsI |

pyöe–I d Rx–Z¥p—bsI |

j D¦–ªÆûjx˜ sûÆû–¥kx ¥b–¥px ¥b–pxPõx— K£–ex |

N£–Zsõ– pyöhx˜ræy–id¡— q¡–öK¥qx—Pyr B–R¡tûx—dsõ s–ªeyr—J ||

A¥²– ZûI ¥dx– AÇ—iJ |

D–Z öZx–Zx qy–¥px h—p pk¢–aõ—J ||

ZI Zûx— ¥qxPyrç bzbypJ |

s¡–iïxj— d¢–d-iz—i¥t– sLy—hõJ ||

ps¡—k–²yª ps¡—öqpxJ ( ) |

**APâx**— d±y bõ¡–iÀ—¥ix k–jyI bx˜J || **17**

***(Rdx—dx– - iO§My—ks– - Cróè— - s¡–qiz— - Zy³RIh - e¡e¢kõx - A–ªpxO§ - ps¡—öqpx–J - eº— P) (A4)***

**TS 4.4.5.1**

C–öÉx–²yhõx˜I Zûx s–j¡Rx— j¡–Rx j¡—dR§iõxNx–kxhõx–I ¥ZR—sx– pªP—¥sx–K§¥ahy–J ¥sëx¥i—hy– qâ¥Éx—hz k–¤¤Ð ¥exrx—j sRx–Zxdx˜I iÆõi–¥Ójx—j– ijx˜ Zûx

s–j¡Rx— j¡–Rx j¡—dR§iõ–Igx b¡–mx dy—Z–Ùy-k–öhj—Çz ¥i–Nj—Çz p–ª–.rj—Çz P¡e¡–YzKx– dxix—sy

öe–Rxe—Zydx Zûx– pyqûx—hyª cz–hy-k¡e— bcxiy

e£ay–põ¡—be¡–k-i¥Ë—d py–ræx i—d¡–rõx˜¥së ¥Mx–eëx¥kx– „²yª pyj—¥Àx„sõx–I Zxi–tI öe— e¥bõ– sx - [ ] **18**

**TS 4.4.5.2**

¥i– qªi— P– pªi— Px–sëûcy—bõ¦-k–Çky—±–I ögÖ—Yx

py–ræx i–k¡Z—¥së ¥Mx–eëx¥kx— px–j¡ª pyj—¥Àx„sõx–I Zxi–tI öe e—¥bõ– sx ¥i– qªi— P– pªi— Pxsë¡–

bõ¦-ke—kxRyZx–„i£¥Z—d py–ræx „„by–Zõx¥së—

¥Mx–eëxk–J s¢¥kõx– pyj—¥Àx „sõx–I Zxi–tI öe e—¥bõ– sx ¥i– qªi— P– pªi— Pxsë¡ || **19**

***(sx - „ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A5)***

**TS 4.4.6.1**

g£t–sðZy—sëûx sxbjZ¡ e£ay–põxJ e£–¥rç

¥RõxZy—rôZz–I Æpyqû—¤¤sô öex–Yxjx—ex–dxj– pyqû–I ¥RõxZy—ª jPâx–²y¥së „cy—eZyª py–qûK—ªix Zûx

sxbjZû–Çky—±sõ e£–¥rç ¥RõxZy—rôZz–I Æpyqû—¤¤sô

öex–Yxjx—ex–dxj– pyqû–I ¥RõxZy——ª jPââ

px–j¡¥së„cy—eZyJ öe–Rxe—Zysëûx sxbjZ¡ by–pJ e£–¥rç ¥RõxZy—rôZz–I Æpyqû—¤¤sô öex–Yxjx—ex–dxj– pyqû–I ¥RõxZy——ª jPââ ek¥i–rçz ¥Z „cy—eZyJ

e¡¥kxpxZ–sdy—-ksõöh–sdy—-ksy

pybõ¡–a§ sdy— - [ ] **20**

**TS 4.4.6.2**

-ksy sëdjyÙ¡–sdy—-ksy p£ræy–sdy—-ksõ–¥²ª

jxdõ—sy ¥b–pxdx—-i¥²–jxdõ—sy px–¥jxª jxdõ—sy

¥b–pxdx˜I Æpx¥jx–jxdõ—sõ–Çky—±sõ– jxdõ—sy

¥b–pxdx—-iÇky±–jxdõ—sõ–-Çky—±-isõ–Çky—±xj

Zûx smy–mxj— Zûx– sªYz—Kxj Zûx– sZz—Kxj Zûx– ¥KZx—j Zûx– öe¥P—Z¥s Zûx– pyp—sû¥Z Zûx

by–psëûx– ¥RõxZy—r Bby–¥Zõhõ—sëû–**ª**¥P Zûx— k¡–¥P

Zûx˜ bõ¡–¥Z Zûx— ( ) hx–¥s Zûx– ¥RõxZy—¥r Zûx

j¥qx–bxI Zûx– jq—sy ¥Z¥Rx–bxI Zûx– ¥ZR—sy

e¥jx–bxI Zûx– ej—sy pª¥Px–bxI Zûx– pªP—sy

öbpy¥Yx–bxI Zûx– öbpy—¥Y sxbjxiy– ¥Zd**ª**ry—Yx–

¥Zd– ögÖ—Yx– Zjx— ¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§

öc¡–px sz—b || **21**

***(py–bõ¡–a§sdy—ª - bõ¡–¥Z ¤¤Zû - Kx–ËöZy–óè–q¶—) (A6)***

**TS 4.4.7.1**

h¢–j–sÜ£b—sy pkyp–sÜ£b—sy– öexPõ—sõ¢–ªÆûx„sõ—-  
Çky±–sb—sõ–-Çky—¥± szbx-fþ¡–rb—sy

¥qõd–sb—sy M£öc–sb—sy s¡eªY–sb—sy

dxK–sb—sy e£ay–põxsëûx– öbpy—¥Y sxbjxiõ–-

Çky—±sõ Zûx– öbpy—¥Y sxbjxiy by–psëûx– öbpy—¥Y sxbjxiy by–qxI Zûx– öbpy—¥Y sxbjxiy öbpy¥Yx–bxI

Zûx– öbpy—¥Y sxbjxiy öex–YI ¥i— extõex–dI

¥i— exty põx–dI ¥i— - [ ] **22**

**TS 4.4.7.2**

ex–tõxj¡—ª ¥i exty py–qûxj¡—ª ¥i exty s–ªpxj¡—ª

¥i ex–tõ¥²– jZ§ ¥Z– ek–óè– t£Ëxi– Zx¥pty– sóè

k—hxp¤¤t– exº—R¥dõ–rû-¥eõ˜Æõ¥²– jxpx– Ajx—px– Gpx– D¦ix–J sgí–J sM—kJ s¡–¥iK—J || **23**

***(põx–dI ¥i– - bûxöZyóè—q¶) (A7)***

**TS 4.4.8.1**

A–²ydx— pyqûx–rxU§ s¢¥kõ—Y sû–kxU§ öKZûx–

qPz–eZy—ª. Er–¥hY– Zûræx— j–¥¹d— i–Npx–©

b±y—Yjx s¡p–ª¥Mx i–dõ¡dx— p£öZ–tx

s¦tx˜ª¥bõd Zd¢–cx A¥Ë—d– Mj—J e£ay–põx„s—¥dx

b£–M§hy-k—Ëx–¥bx p—rU§Kx–¥kY–**ª**ÆJ sxiïx— Zd¢–ex

py–kxRx– ¥RõxZy—rôx–© ögÖ—Yx ¥sxi–ex ¥Mxhy—ª

j–¹I bx—cxk ±–¥öZY— id¡–rõx—-d¥qû—d P– k¥a—d P p–öRõ£—Z¡hy—J öe–h¡J s—IÆpa§s–¥kY— eky–h¢ sëe–sx„dx—c£ræ–J s¢kõ–J s© Z–d¢hy—J || **24**

***(A–²y - ¤¤dKx–Ëe—ºx–qZ§) (A8)***

**TS 4.4.9.1**

öe–Rxe—Zy–ª id–sx „¥Êx „¥Pâ—¥Zx cx–Zx bz–±xjxóè—   
spy–Zx h£–ZõxI e¢–rx ¥sx—i–öKj—Yõx–I Æpk¡—Y–

De—d–¥Æx „s¡—kJ öKz–jix—¥Yx iy–öZJ öKz–ZJ qy—eypy–ræ Bsx—by¥Zx d–kÊy—rJ ¥öex–tõix–¥Yx „cy—eZy–-kxM—ZJ

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öeYz–jix—¥dx– „²y-kx²z˜¥öc–

g£t–sðZy–-kx²z˜öcxZ§ öeYz–jix—d– C¥öÉx—

tpy–ªÆx¥d „by—Zy––-kxsx—by¥Zx– pyrê¡—-

k¡expöty–jix–¥Yx „a–ª¥px¥ex˜¥Àx j–¥ix— „hyr¡—¥Zx „e¢Z–ex B—c¢–jix—¥dx px–j¡J e¢–jix—¥dx iy–öZJ

±z—k–öqzª i–©az s—°¡–öqzª ¤¤p˜qû¥b–p

DËz—¥Zx k¡–öb ( ) Bt¡—¥Zx px–j¡-kxp£—¥Àx

d£–P±x–J öeZy—Lõx¥Zx h–± BM—ZJ eyZ£–YxI

dx—kxq–óè–¥sx „s¡–-kxÀ–J syÊ¡—-kph£–a-i—pöe–j©a§

s—i¡–¥öbx „p—MZJ smy–mJ öeeø¡—Z–J s¡p—k¡–b£P—I

M–ZJ || **25**

***(k¡–öb - GK—pyóèqZyÒ) (A9)***

**TS 4.4.10.1**

K£Ày—Kx– d±—öZ-i–²yª ¥b–pZx–„¥² k¡P—J Ó

öe–Rxe—¥Zª cx–Z¡J ¥sxi—sõ–**ª**¥P Zûx— k¡–¥P Zûx˜ bõ¡–¥Z Zûx— hx–¥s Zûx– ¥RõxZy—¥r Zûx ¥kxty–Yz d±—öZI

öe–Rxe—Zyª ¥b–pZx— i£Mqz–ª–.rI d±—öZ–óè– ¥sx¥ix—   
¥b–pZx– „„ªöbx d±—öZóè k¡–¥öbx ¥b–pZx– e¡d—ªps¢– d±—öZ–iby—Zyª ¥b–pZx— Zy–¥rõx— d±—öZ–I g£t–sðZy—ª ¥b–pZx˜ „„¥öq–rx d±—öZóè s–ªex ¥b–pZx— i–Nx   
d±—öZI ey–Z¥kx— ¥b–pZx– fmÞ¡—dz– d±—öZ - [ ] **26**

**TS 4.4.10.2**

-ikõ–ix ¥b–pZx– fmÞ¡—dz– d±—öZ–I h¥Mx— ¥b–pZx–

t¥sëx– d±—öZóè spy–Zx ¥b–pZx— Py–öZx d±—öZ–-iy¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx˜ sûx–Zz d±—öZI Æpx–j¡ª ¥b–pZx–

pyqx—¥L– d±—öZiyöÉx–²z ¥b–pZx— „d¢kx–cx d±—öZI iy–¥öZx ¥b–pZx— ¥kxty–Yz d±—öZ–iy¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx—

py–P£Z¦– d±—öZI ey–Z¥kx— ¥b–pZx— „rx–Xx d±—öZ–-ix¥ex— ¥b–pZx— „rx–Xx d±—öZ–I Æpy¥qû— ¥b–px ¥b–pZx˜ ¥öqx–Yx d±—öZ–I Æpyrê¡—ª ¥b–pZx– öqpy—rçx– d±—öZ–I Æps—¥px - [ ] **27**

**TS 4.4.10.3**

¥b–pZx— q–Zhy—r–O§ d±—öZ–iy¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx˜ ¥öexrçe–bx

d±—öZi–R GK—exb§ ¥b–pZx˜ ¥öexrçe–bx d±—öZ–ity—ª g¡–Æïy¥jx— ¥b–pZx— ¥k–pZz– d±—öZI e¢–rx ¥b–pZx˜

„qû–j¡R¦– d±—öZi–qûyd¦— ¥b–pZx— „e–hk—Yz–ª d±—öZI

Æj–¥ix ¥b–pZx—, e¢–ªYx e–Òxb§>**1**, jZ§ ¥Z— ¥b–px

Ab—c¡J >**2** || **28**

***(fmÞ¡—dz– d±—öZ–I - Æps—p– - ösëj—ösëyóèq¶) (A10)***

**TS 4.4.11.1**

ic¡—Ò– ixc—pÒ– pxs—ÇyKxp£–Z¢ q¡–öKÒ– q¡Py—Ò– ¤¤öMrôx—p£–Z¢ dh—Ò dh–sõ—Ò– pxª.ry—Kxp£–Z¢

C–r¥Òx–ªRÒ— qxk–bxp£–Z¢ st—Ò st–sõ—Ò– ¤¤ti—ÇyKxp£–Z¢ Ze—Ò Ze–sõ—Ò ¤¤qqy–kxp£–Z¢

A–¥²-k—ÇJ¥qø–¥rx—„sy– K¥mð—Zx–I bõxpx—e£ay–pz

Kmð—Çx–ixe– Hxr—cz–J Kmð—Çxi–²j–J

e£a–O§ ii– ¤¤Rõrçõx—j– söp—Zx–- [ ] **29**

**TS 4.4.11.2**

¥j˜ „²j–J si—d¥sx „Ç–kx bõxpx—e£ay–pz

¤¤q—qy–kxp£–Z¢ A–hy Kmð—ixdx– CöÉ—iyp ¥b–px A–hy

sI Æpy—qÇ¡ s–IÆj¶– öe¥P—ZxÒx–¥²J ¥sxi—sõ–

s¢kõ—¥sõx–öMx P— hz–ix P— eyZ£–YxI Æj–i¥sõöÉ—sõ

öc¡–px P— e£ay–pz P— ¥b–psõ— spy–Z¡ª i–k¡Zx–I

Æpk¡—Ysõ c–ªöZz P– cky—öZz P iy–öZxpk¡—Y¥jxª

iy–öZsõ— cx–Z¡J öexPz— P öe–ZzPz— P– ps¢—dxóè

k¡–öbxYx— - [ ] **30**

**TS 4.4.11.3**

-ixby–Zõxdx–I ¥Z ¥Z„cy—eZj–¥së¥hõx– di–¥së ¥dx— i£WjÇ¡– ¥Z jI bûy–¥rôx jÒ— ¥dx– ¥bûræy– ZI Æ¥px– RI¥h— bcxiy s–tös—sõ öe–ix A—sy s–tös—sõ öeZy–ix A—sy s–tös—sõ py–ix A—sy

s–tös—¥sõx–Íx A—sy sxt–¥ösx—„sy s–tösx—j ¥Zû–ix ¥i— A²– Cræ—Kx ¥c–dp—J s–¥ÇûKx— P q–ZI P— s–tös—I Px–j¡Z—I P - [ ] **31**

**TS 4.4.11.4**

dy–j¡Z—I P öe–j¡Z–I Pxªg¡—bI P– dõ—ªg¡bI P

si¡–öbÒ– iÆõ–I PxÇ—Ò ekx–ªÆ¥Ò–ix ¥i— A²–

Cræ—Kx ¥c–dp—J sÇ¡ r–rçyJ s–tös—i–j¡Z–-

i±z—jixYx EZ–ÓxJ Ó—**ª**Zx–p£¥cx— N£Z–Ò¡¥Zx— ic¡–Ò¡Z– D¦ªR—sûZzJ sûcx–pydz–sëx ¥i— A²–

Cræ—Kx ¥c–dp—J sÇ¡ py–kx¥Rx– dxi— Kxi–b¡Nx—

A–i¡öZx–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K || **32**

***(söp—Zx - k¡–öbxYx— - i–j¡Z—º– - eº—PZûxkyóèq¶) (A11)***

**TS 4.4.12.1**

s–iyb§-by–qxix–qjx— dJ s¡p–ªpy-Í¥cx–-k¥Zx– ixc—pJ exZû–sôx© |

A–²yª ¥b–¥px b¡–rækz—Z¡–-kbx˜hõ C–bI ±–öZóè k—±Z¡– exZû–sôx© ||

k–a–Ç–kóè sxi—hyJ exZû–sôx© Mx—j–öZz QÉ—sxI

Æpy–qûk¢—ex |

öZy–p£¥Ëx— py–rçjx– ¥sëx¥ix– AÕxóè— si¡–¥öbx pxZ— C–b¥ixR—J eyeªZ¡ ||

D–öMx by–qx-i–hyh¢—Zyª p¥jx–cxJ q¡Py—J q¡–¥öK

At—¥dõxR–szdx˜ |

CöÉxcy—eZyJ eye£Zx–b¥Zx— ¥dx– ity— - [ ] **33**

**TS 4.4.12.2**

±–öZI Æpy–qû¥Zx— cxk¥j–bI ||

g£–ta§ sxi— ±öZ–h£b§-p£–Æp£—rêyjI öZy–ræ¡h¦R—J q¡hy–Z-i¡–öMpz—kI |

CöÉ– ¥sëx¥i—d eºb–¥qd– iÆõ—iy–bI Æpx¥Z—d–

sM—¥kY k± ||

öexPz— by–qxóè s–tj—qx– jq—sûZz– py¥qû— ¥bpxJ

öex–p£rx „Õx–óè– s¡p—ªpZz |   
C–bI ±–öZI b¡–ræk—-i–¥sëûx¥Rx „dx—c£ræóè st–ösyj–óè– st—sûZ§ ||

¤¤p–k¢–¥e sxi—Ëy–t ZPâ—¥Ki– RM—¤¤ZõdI Æpy–±ûx„„

¥p—qjxiJ |

py¥qû— ¥bpxJ seëb–¥qd– - [ ] **34**

**TS 4.4.12.3**

pªP— C–bI ±–öZóè s—my–mpx—Z-i¡–öMI ||

c–ªöZz by–qxI ±–öZiy–bI bx—cx¥kxe–Óx„„qx—dxI

iy–öZp—b–¥sëûxR—J |

iyöZx—pk¡Yx q–kbx„Õx˜I PyKyÙ¢ A–¤¤sô kx–öræxj– ity– qªi— jPâZI ||

¤¤p–kx–¥R sxi–Ëcy— ¥i idz–rx „d¡–ræ¡hx– sIh£—ZI Æpz–kõóè— st—J |

C–bI ±–öZI iy–öZp—bx–ªöbbx—d¡– iyöZx—pk¡Yx– k±—Z–-ixcy—e¤¤ZõJ ||

s–öixW§ by–qxóè s–tsx˜iïz– st—sûZõ£–Z¡ª. ¥t—i–¥Çx py–rçjx— dJ eyeªZ¡ |

A–p–sõ¡px—Zx - [ ] **35**

**TS 4.4.12.4**

g£t–Zzª d¡ qKû—kzky–iI Æj–¹i—pÇ¡ ¥dx N£–ZxPz˜J ||

s¡p—ªpZz s¡–b¡Nx— d–J ej—sûZz by–qxI ¥b–põ—pZ¡ ¥dx N£–ZxPz˜ |

ZûI ¥Mx–exJ e¡—kG–¥ZxZ e–Òxb§ g£t—sð¥Z– jxiõx˜I Æj¡O§M§cy– pxP˜I ||

D¦–ªÆûx by–qxóè kÇy–kxq¦r—czdxóè sIÆpa§s–¥kY— spy–Zx ¥dx– AÕx˜I |

¥k–pa§ sxixZy—PâÉx D– Q¥Éx „Rx—ZqöZ¡J ¥sõx–dx ¥dx— Asë¡ ||

¥sëxi—öZjösëyóè¥q– h¡p—dsõ eÙy– pyp—sûbûx¥Z

A–hy ¥dx— - [ ] **36**

**TS 4.4.12.5**

M£Yxty |

N£–Zp—Zz spyZ–-kxcy—e¤¤Zõ–J ej—sûZz– kÇy–-kxqx— ¥dx Asë¡ ||

öc¡–px by–qxI Æpyrê¡—e–Ùõ¥Nx—kx– „¥sõqx—dx– st—¥sx– jx i–¥dxZx˜ |

g£t–sðZy—ª ixZ–ky¥qûx–Z px–j¡J s—Ê¡px–dx pxZx— A–hy ¥dx— M£YÇ¡ ||

py–ræ–I¥hx by–¥px c–k¡Y—J e£ay–põx A–¥sõqx—dx–

RM—¥Zx– pyrê¡—eÙz |   
py–qûpõ—Px C–rj—Çz– s¡h¢—ZyJ qy–px ¥dx—   
A–sëûby—Zy-k¡–e¥Ó˜ ||

¤¤p–qûx–d–¥kx d— D¦–Zõx>**3**, e£–¥ræx by–põ>**4**,

d¡— ¥dx– ( ) „bõxd¡—iZy–>**5**, kdûyb—d¡i¥Z– ZûI >**6**,

Kjx— dÒy–öZ Bh¡—p–Z§>**7**, ¥Kx A–bõ j¡—´§¥Z >**8** || **37**

***(ity— - seëb–¥qdx— - p–sõ¡px—Zx-A–hy ¥dx„d¡— -***

***d–-ÒZ¡—ªbq P) (A12)***

***============***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-**

**(k–qôyk—sy– - kx¹õ—sõ– - jI e¡–¥kx tky—¥K¥qx– - „²yª i¢–ª¥Æ - öÉx–²yhõx–I - g£t–sðZy—ª - h¢j–sÜ£b— - sõ–²ydx— pyqûx–rxU§ - öe–Rxe—Zy–ª id—sx– -**

**K£Ày—Kx– - ic¡—Ò - s–iyÅy–qxI - bûxb—q )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(k–qôyk—sy– - öeZy— ¥c–d¡- i—sy sëdjyÙ¡–sdy—k - sõxby–Zõxdxóè— - s–eëöZyóè—qZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of Fourth Prasnam of Kandam 4 :-**

**(k–qôyk—sy– - ¥Kx A–bõ j¡—´§¥Z)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªa Kx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

* + 1. **Appendix**

**4.4.10.3** - e¢–ªYx e–Òxb§>**1** jZ§ ¥Z— ¥b–px Ab—c¡J >**2**

**e¢–ªYx e–Òxb¡**–Z e¢–ªYx e¡–ksëx–b¡Í—cõ–ZJ e¦˜ªYix–sz Ry—Mxj | Zsõx˜I ¥b–px Acy— s–IÆps—Ç DÀ–¥i dxK— C–t ix—bjÇxI ||

**j¥À— ¥b–px Ab—c¡ª** hxM–¥cj–iix—px¥sõ   
s–IÆps—¥Çx ity–Zûx | sx¥dx— j–¹I ey—e£ty pyqûpx¥k k–jyI ¥dx— ¥cty s¡h¥M s¡–pzk˜I ||

(Appearing in TS **3.5.1.1**)

**4.4.12.5** - ¤¤p–qûx–d–¥kx d— D¦–Zõx>**3**, e£–¥ræx by–põ>**4**

**¤¤p–qûx–d–¥kx d— D¦–Zõx**„„ öe jx—Z¡ ekx–pZ—J |

A–²yk¡–K§¥ad– pxt—sx ||

**e£–¥ræx by–py** e£–¥ræx A–²yJ e£—ay–põxI e£–¥ræx pyqûx– Hxr—cz–kx py—¥pq | ¤¤p–qûx–d–kJ st—sx e£–¥ræx   
A–²yJ s¥dx– bypx– s ky–rJ ex—Z¡– d°˜I ||

(Appearing in TS **1.5.11.1**)

**4.4.12.5** - d¡— ¥dx– bõxd¡—iZy–>**5**, kdûyb—d¡i¥Z– ZûI >**6**

**Ad¡— ¥dx–„bõx„d¡—iZyª** j–¹I ¥b–¥pr¡— idõZxI |

A–²yÒ— tpõ–pxt—¥dx– hp—ZxI bx–q¡¥r– ij—J ||

**Adûyb—d¡i¥Z– ZûI** idõx—¤¤s– qº—dJ K£cy |

öK¥Zû– b±x—j ¥dx tyd¡– öeY– Bj¢óè—ry ZxkyrJ ||

(Appearing in TS **3.3.11.3 + 11.4**)

**4.4.12.5**-Kjx— dÒy–öZ Bh¡—p–Z§>**7**,

¥Kx A–bõ j¡—´§¥Z >**8**

**Kjx— dÒy–öZ B h¡—pb¢–**Zz s–bx p£—c–J sLx˜ |

Kjx– qPy—rçjx p£–Zx ||

**¥Kx A–bõ j¡—´§¥Z** c¡–ky Mx E–Zsõ– qyiz—p¥Zx

hx–iy¥dx— b¡ªt£Yx–j¢© | B–sËy—r¢© t£–a§sû¥sx— i¥jx–h¢© j G—rxI h£–Zõxi£–Yc–a§ s Rz—pxZ§ ||

(Appearing in TS **4.2.11.2 + 11.3**)

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - ¥txipycydyk¢eYI

**TS 4.5.1.1**

di—¥së k¡öb i–dõp— D–¥Zx Z– Cr—¥p– di—J |

di—¥së Asë¡– cdû—¥d gx–t¡hõx—i¡–Z ¥Z– di—J ||

jx Z– Cr¡—J qy–pZ—ix qy–pI g–h¢p— ¥Z– cd¡—J |

qy–px q—k–põx— jx Zp– Zjx— ¥dx k¡öb i£Wj ||

jx ¥Z— k¡öb qy–px Z–d¢-k¥Nx–kx „ex—eKxqydz |

Zjx— dsë–d¡px– qÇ—ijx– Myky—qÇx–hy Px—Kqzty ||

jxiyr¡—I MykyqÇ– t¥së– - [ ] **1**

**TS 4.5.1.2**

gyh–ªrõsë—¥p |   
qy–pxI My—kyöZ– ZxI K¡—k¡– ix tyóè—sz––J e¡k¡—rI– RM—Z§ ||

qy–¥pd– pP—sx Zûx– Myky–qx**Pâx**— pbxisy |

jax— d–J sªp–iy-¸M—bj–±§ióè s¡–idx– As—Z§ ||

AÆõ—¥pxPbcyp–°x öe—a–¥ix ¤¤b¥põx— hy–rK§ |

Atzò—Ò–– sªpx˜© R–Ihj–©a§ sªpx˜Ò jxZ¡cx–dõ—J ||

A–s¦ jsëx–¥öix A—k¡–Y D–Z g–öh¡J s¡—i–O§Mm—J |

¥j ¥P–ixóè k¡–öbx A–hy¥Zx— by–±¡ - [ ] **2**

**TS 4.5.1.3**

öqy–ZxJ s—tös–¥qx „¤¤p—rx–óè– ¥tW— C¦i¥t ||

A–s¦ ¥jx— „p–sªe—Zy– dzm—öMz¥px– py¥mx—tyZJ |

D–¤¤ZdI— ¥Mx–ex A—b£q–©-db£—q©-d¡btx–kõ—J |

D–¤¤ZdI– Æpyqûx— h¢–Zxdy– s b£–¥ræx i£—WjxZy dJ ||

d¥ix— Asë¡– dzm—öMzpxj stösx–±xj— iz–X¡¥r˜ |

A¥ax– ¥j A—sõ– sZûx—¥dx–„tI ¥Z¥hõx— „Kk–I di—J ||

öe i¡—º– cdû—d–-sëû-i¡–h¥jx–-kxªÙy—¥jx–ª RõxI |

jxÒ— ¥Z– tsë– Cr—p–J - [ ] **3**

**TS 4.5.1.4**

ekx– Zx h—M¥px pe ||

A–p–ZZõ– cd¡–sëûóè st—ösx±– q¥Z—r¡¥c |

dy–qzkõ— q–mõxdxI– i¡Lx— qy–¥px d—J s¡–idx— hp ||

pyRõI– cd¡J— Ke–ªby¥dx– pyq—¥mõx– gxY—pxóè D–Z |

A¥d—qË–¥sõr—p B–h¡k—sõ dyr–O§May—J ||

jx ¥Z— ¥t–Zyª iz—X¡ræi– t¥së— g–h¢p— ¥Z– cd¡—J |

Zjx–„sôx©. py–qûZ– sëûi—j–±§ijx– eky—g§h¡R ||

di—¥së A–sëûxj¡—cx–jxdx—ZZxj c£–rê¥p˜ |

D–hxhõx— ( ) i¡–Z ¥Z– d¥ix— gx–t¡hõxI– Zp– cdû—¥d ||

eky— ¥Z– cdû—¥dx ¥t–Zyk–sôx© p£—Y°¡ py–qûZ—J |

A¥ax– j C—r¡–cysëpx–¥k A–sôËy ¥c—ty– ZI || **4**

***(t¥së—- by–±ûy-r—p - D–hxhõx–I - bûxpyóè—qZyÒ)(A1)***

**TS 4.5.2.1**

d¥ix– tyk—Yõgxt¥p ¥sdx–¥dõ— by–qxI P– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— p£–¥±¥hõx– tky—¥K¥qhõJ eq¢–dxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di—J s–sðyØ—kxj– Zûyrz—i¥Z eaz–dxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— ghø¡–qxj— pypõx–cy¥d„Ëx—dxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix– tky—¥Kqx¥jx-epz–Zy¥d— e¡–ræxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— h–psõ— ¥t–¤¤Zõ RM—ZxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— k¡–öbxjx—-ZZx–py¥d– ¥±öZx—YxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

diJ— s¢–Zxjxt—Çõxj– pdx—dxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix– d¥ix–- [ ] **5**

**TS 4.5.2.2**

¥kxty—Zxj Ó–eZ—¥j p£–±xYxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— i–öÇy¥Y— pxYy–Rxj– K±x—YxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— h¡p–Ç¥j— pxkypsÜ£–Zx-j¦r—czdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di— D–¤¤¶ª¥Nx—rxjx öK–Éj—¥Z eÀz–dxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di—J K£a§s§dpz–Zxj– cxp—¥Z– sZû—dxI– eZ—¥j– di—J || **6**

***(pdx—dx–I eZ—¥j– d¥ix– di– - GKx–ËöZy–óè–q¶— ) (A2)***

**TS 4.5.3.1**

di–J st—ixdxj dypõx–cyd— Bpõx–cydz—dxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di—J KK¡–hxj— dyr–O§My¥Y˜ ¥së–dxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— dyr–O§MyY— Cr¡cy–i¥Z– ZsÜ—kxYxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix– d¥ix– pº—¥Z eky–pº—¥Z sëxj¢–dxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— dy¥P–k¥p— ekyP–kxjxk—YõxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di—J s£Kx–py¥hõx– RyNxóè—sb§¥hõx i¡rê–ZxI eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

d¥ix— „sy–ib§¥hõx– d°I– Pk—b§hõJ öeK£–ÇxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix–

di— Drêz–ry¥Y— MykyP–kxj— K¡m¡–ºxdxI– eZ—¥j– d¥ix– di– - [ ] **7**

**TS 4.5.3.2**

Cr¡—ib§¥hõx cdûx–pyhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di— BZdûx–¥dhõ—J öeZy–bcx—¥dhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di— B–jPâ—b§¥hõx pys£–Rb§hõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix„sõ—b§¥hõx– pyÆõ—b§hõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di– Bsz—¥dhõ–J qjx—¥dhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di—J sû–eb§¥hõx– RxöM—b§hõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di–sëyrç—b§¥hõx– cxp—b§hõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di—J s–hxhõ—J s–hxe—ZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix– A¥qû–¥hõx „qû—eZyhõ ( ) Ò ¥px– di—J || **8**

***(K¡–m¡–ºxdx–I eZ—¥j– d¥ix– d¥ix - „qû—eZyhõ– - ösëzYy— P) (A3)***

**TS 4.5.4.1**

di— Bpõx–cydz˜¥hõx py–pyÆõ—ÇzhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di– DM—Yxhõ-së£óèt–Zzhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— M£–a§¥s¥hõx— M£–a§se—ZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix– öpx¥Z˜¥hõx– öpxZ—eZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— M–¥Y¥hõx— M–Ye—ZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix– pyk¢—¥e¥hõx py–qûk¢—¥ehõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— i–tb§hõ—J ±¡mø–¥Khõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— k–ay¥hõx—-„k–¥ahõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix– k¥a˜¥hõx– - [ ] **9**

**TS 4.5.4.2**

ka—eZyhõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di–J ¥sdx˜hõJ ¥sdx–dyhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di—J ±–À£hõ—J sIöMtz–Z£hõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di–së±—¥hõx kaKx–¥khõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di–J K¡mx—¥mhõJ K–ªix¥k˜hõÒ ¥px– d¥ix–

di—J e¡–Øy¥ræ˜¥hõx dyrx–¥bhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

di— Cr¡–K£b§¥hõx— cdû–K£b§hõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

d¥ix— i£M–j¡hõ—J qû–dyhõ—Ò ¥px– d¥ix–

diJ– qûhõ–J qûe—ZyhõÒ ( ) ¥px– di—J || **10**

***(k¥a˜hõ–J - qûe—ZyhõÒ– - ¥bû P— ) (A4)***

**TS 4.5.5.1**

d¥ix— h–pxj— P k¡–öbxj— P–   
di—J q–ªpxj— P eq¡–eZ—¥j P–

d¥ix– dzm—öMzpxj P qyZy–KYçx—j P–   
diJ— Ke–ªby¥d— P– põ¡—eë¥Kqxj P–

di—J stösx–±xj— P q–Zc—dû¥d P–   
d¥ix— Myky–qxj— P qyeypy–ræxj— P–

d¥ix— iz–X¡ræ—ixj– ¥Pr¡—i¥Z P–   
d¥ix˜ öt–sûxj— P pxi–dxj— P–

d¥ix— g£t–¥Z P– pª.rz—j¥s P–   
d¥ix— p£–Æxj— P sI–Æp£Æû—¥d P– - [ ] **11**

**TS 4.5.5.2**

d¥ix– AöMy—jxj P öea–ixj— P–   
di— B–q¥p— PxRy–kxj— P–

diJ– qzöNy—jxj P– qzhõx—j P–   
di— D¦–ªiõx—j Pxpsû–dõx—j P–

di—J ¥ösxZ–sõx—j P– bûzeõx—j P || **12**

***(sI–Æp£Æû—¥d P– - eº—pyóèqZyÒ) (A5)***

**TS 4.5.6.1**

d¥ix˜ ¥Rõ–rçxj— P Kdy–rçxj— P–   
diJ— e¢ªp–Rxj— Pxek–Rxj— P–

d¥ix— iÆõ–ixj— PxeM–m§hxj— P–   
d¥ix— RN–dõx—j P– g¡Æïy—jxj P–

di—J ¥sx–hõx—j P öeZys–kõx—j P–   
d¥ix– jxiõx—j P– ¥±iõx—j P–

di— Dªp–kõx—j P– Lmõx—j P–   
di–J ¥qøxKõx—j Pxpsx–dõx—j P–

d¥ix– pdõx—j P– K±õx—j P–   
di—J öq–pxj— P öeZyöq–pxj— P– - [ ] **13**

**TS 4.5.6.2**

di— B–q¡¥r—Yxj Px–q¡k—axj P–   
di–J q¢kx—j PxphyÉ–¥Z P–

d¥ix— p–ªiy¥Y— P pk¢–ay¥d— P–

d¥ix— gy–môy¥d— P Kp–Py¥d— P–

di—J öq¡–Zxj— P öq¡Z¥s–dxj— P || **14**

***(öe–Zy–öq–pxj— P– - eº—pyóèqZyÒ) (A6)***

**TS 4.5.7.1**

d¥ix— b¡É¡–hõx—j Pxtd–dõx—j P–   
d¥ix— c£–rê¥p— P öei£–qxj— P–

d¥ix— b¢–Zxj— P– öety—Zxj P–   
d¥ix— dyr–O§My¥Y— ¥Pr¡cy–i¥Z— P–

di— sëz–±§¥Yr—¥p Pxj¡–cy¥d— P–   
di—J sûxj¡–cxj— P s¡–cdû—¥d P–

di–J ös¡Zõx—j P– eaõx—j P–   
di—J Kx–Uõx—j P dz–eõx—j P–

di–J s¢bõx—j P sk–sõx—j P–   
d¥ix— dx–bõxj— P ¤¤pq–Çxj— P– - [ ] **15**

**TS 4.5.7.2**

diJ– K¢eõx—j Pxp–Uõx—j P–   
d¥ix– pªrõx—j Pxp–ªrõxj— P–

d¥ix— ¥i–Nõx—j P pybõ¡–Zõx—j P–   
di— C¦–öÆyjx—j PxZ–eõx—j P–

d¥ix– pxZõx—j P– ¥krôy—jxj P–   
d¥ix— pxsë–põx—j P pxsë¡–exj— P || **16**

***(¤¤p–q–Çxj— P - öZy–óè–q¶—) (A7)***

**TS 4.5.8.1**

di–J ¥sxix—j P k¡–öbxj— P–   
di—sëx–öixj— Pxk¡–Yxj— P–

di—J q–O§Mxj— P eq¡–eZ—¥j P–   
di— D–öMxj— P hz–ixj— P–

d¥ix— A¥öMp–cxj— P b¢¥kp–cxj— P–   
d¥ix— t–¥öÇ P– tdz—j¥s P–

d¥ix— p£–¥±¥hõx– tky—¥K¥q¥hõx– di—sëx–kxj–

di—J q–Ih¥p— P i¥jx–h¥p— P–   
di—J q´–kxj— P ijsÜ–kxj— P–

di—J qy–pxj— P qy–pZ—kxj P– - [ ] **17**

**TS 4.5.8.2**

di–sëzªaõx—j P– K¢mõx—j P–   
di—J ex–kõx—j Pxpx–kõx—j P–

di—J öe–Zk—Yxj ¥Px–Àk—Yxj P–   
di— BZx–kõx—j Pxmx–bõx—j P–

di–J qrðõx—j P– ¥fdõx—j P–   
di—J syK–Zõx—j P öepx–tõx—j P || **18**

***(qy–pZ—kxj P - öZy–óè–q¶—)******(A8)***

**TS 4.5.9.1**

di— Cky–Yõx—j P öee–aõx—j P–   
di—J Kyóèqy–mxj— P– ±j—Yxj P–

di—J Ke–ªby¥d— P e¡m–së¥j— P–   
d¥ix– ¥Mxrçõx—j P– M£tõx—j P–

di–sëmðõx—j P– ¥Mtõx—j P–   
di—J Kx–Uõx—j P Mtû¥k–rçxj— P–

d¥ix˜ ötb–Ðx—j P dy¥p–rðõx—j P–   
di—J exóès–põx—j P kR–sõx—j P–

di–J q¡rÜõx—j P tky–Zõx—j P–   
d¥ix– ¥mxeõx—j ¥Pxm–eõx—j P– - [ ] **19**

**TS 4.5.9.2**

di— D¦–ªpõx—j P s¢–ªiõx—j P–   
di—J e–ªYõx—j P eªYq–bõx—j P–

d¥ix—„eM¡–kix—Yxj PxhyNï–¥Z P–   
di— BK§Lyb–¥Z P— öeK§Lyb–¥Z P–

d¥ix— pJ Kyky–¥K¥hõx— ¥b–pxdx–óè– t£b—¥j¥hõx–   
d¥ix— py±zY–¥K¥hõx–

d¥ix— pyPydû–Z§¥K¥hõx–   
di— Bdyª.t–¥Z¥hõx–

di— Bizp–Z§¥Khõ—J || **20**

***(D–m–eõx—j P– - öZj—ösëyóèq¶) (A9)***

**TS 4.5.10.1**

öbx¥e– AÊ—ssð¥Z– bky—öb–Ëzm—¥mxtyZ |

G–rxI e¡k¡—rxYx¥i–rxI e—q¢–dxI ix ¥hª ix „¥kx–

¥ix G—rx–I Kyº–dxi—iZ§ ||

jx ¥Z— k¡öb qy–px Z–d¢J qy–px py–qûxt—¥hrRz |

qy–px k¡–öbsõ— ¥hr–Rz Zjx— ¥dx i£W Rz–p¥s˜ ||

C–ixóè k¡–öbxj— Z–p¥s— Ke–ªby¥d˜ ±–jbûz—kxj–

öe h—kxi¥t i–ZyI |

jax— d–J qis—b§ bûy–e¥b– PZ¡—rð¥b– pyqûI— e¡–ræI

öMx¥i— A–sôy - [ ] **21**

**TS 4.5.10.2**

Ëdx—Z¡kI ||

**i£–Wx** ¥dx— k¡¥öbx– Z¥dx– ij—sÜ£cy ±–jbûz—kxj–

di—sx py¥ci ¥Z |

jPâI P– ¥jxÒ– id¡—kxj–¥R ey–Zx Zb—qõxi– Zp— k¡öb– öeYz—Z¦ ||

ix ¥dx— i–txÇ—i¡–Z ix ¥dx— Aªh–KI ix d– D±—Çi¡–Z ix d— D±y–ZI |

ix ¥dx— pczJ ey–ZkI– ¥ixZ ix–ZkI— öey–jx ix

d—së–d¡¥px— - [ ] **22**

**TS 4.5.10.3**

k¡öb kzkyrJ ||

ix d—¥sëx–¥K Zd—¥j– ix d– Bj¡—ry– ix ¥dx– ¥Mxr¡– ix ¥dx– A¥qû—r¡ kzkyrJ |

pz–kx© ix ¥dx— k¡öb hxiy–¥Zx p—czª. t–pyrô—¥Çx–

di—sx py¥ci ¥Z ||

B–kxZ§ ¥Z— ¥Mx–Nï D–Z e¢—k¡r–¥Nï ±–jbûz—kxj

s¡–iïi–¥sô ¥Z— Asë¡ |

**k±x**— P ¥dx– Acy— P ¥bp ög¢–tõ**cx**— P d–J qªi—

jPâ bûy–gª.tx˜J ||

së¡–ty - [ ] **23**

**TS 4.5.10.4**

öq¡–ZI M—ªÀ–sbI– Æj¡px—dI i£–MI d hz–i-i¡—et–Ù¡-

i¡–öMI |

**i£–Wx** R—ky–¥öZ k¡—öb– sëpx—¥dx A–dõI ¥Z—

A–sôËy p—eÇ¡– ¥sdx˜J ||

eky— ¥Yx k¡–öbsõ— ¥t–Zyª p£—Y°¡– eky— ¥Zû–rsõ—

b¡ªi–Zyk—Nx–¥jxJ |

Ap— Óy–kx i–Np—b§hõ-sëd¡rû– izXû—¥sëx–Kxj–

Zd—jxj i£Wj ||

izX¡—ræi– qyp—Zi qy–¥px d—J s¡–idx— hp |

e–k–¥i p£–± Bj¡—cI dy–cxj– K£Ày–I Æpsx—d–

B P—k– eydx—KI– - [ ] **24**

**TS 4.5.10.5**

gyöh–bx M—ty ||

pyKy—kyb– py¥mx—tyZ– di—¥së Asë¡ hMpJ |

jx¥së— s–tösóè— ¥t–Z¥jx–„dõ-i–sôËy p—eÇ¡– ZxJ || s–tösx—Yy stös–cx gx—t¡–¥pxsëp— ¥t–Zj—J | Zxsx–izqx—¥dx hMpJ ekx–Pzdx– i¡Lx— K£cy || **25**

***(A–sôyò - së–d¡p—J - së¡–ty - eydx—K– -***

***¥iKx–ËöZy–óè–q¶—) (A10)***

**TS 4.5.11.1**

s–tösx—Yy stös–¥qx ¥j k¡–öbx Acy– h¢iõx˜I |

¥Zrxóè— stös¥jxR–¥d „p–cdûx—dy ZÍsy ||

A–sôy© i—t–Zõ—ªY–¥p˜ „Çky—¥± h–px Acy— ||

dzm—öMzpxJ qyZy–KYçx˜J q–ªpx A–cJ ±—ixP–kxJ ||

dzm—öMzpxJ qyZy–KYçx– bypóè— k¡–öbx De—öqyZxJ ||

¥j p£–¥±r¡— s–sðyØ—kx– dzm—öMzpx– py¥mx—tyZxJ ||

¥j h¢–Zxdx–-icy—eZ¥jx pyqy–Lxs—J Ke–ªbyd—J ||

¥j A¥Ë—r¡ py–pyÆõ—Çy– ex¥öZ—r¡– eyg—¥Zx– Rdx©— ||

¥j e–axI e—ay–k±—j ¤Fmg£–bx j–põ¡c—J ||

¥j Zz–ªÁxdy— - [ ] **26**

**TS 4.5.11.2**

öe–Pk—Çy s£–Kxp—¥Çx dyr–O§MyY—J ||

j G–Zxp—ÇÒ– h¢jxóè—sÒ– by¥qx— k¡–öbx py—ZÓy–¥k ||

¥Zrxóè— stös¥jxR–¥d „p– cdûx—dy ZÍsy ||

d¥ix— k¡–¥öb¥hõx– ¥j e£—ay–põxI Æ¥j˜„Çky—¥±– ¥j by–py ¥jrx–iËI– Æpx¥Zx— p–ª–.riyr—p–¥së¥hõx– bq– öexPz–ª

bq— b±y–Yx bq— öe–ZzPz–ª b¥qxbz—Pz–ª b¥qx–ªÆûx-

¥së¥hõx– di–¥së ¥dx— i£WjÇ¡– ¥Z jI bûy–¥rôx

jÒ— ( ) ¥dx– ¥bûræy– ZI Æ¥px– RI¥h— bcxiy || **27**

***(Zz–ªÁxdy– - jÒ– - rU§ P— ) (A11)***

***============***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 11 Anuvaakams :-**

**(di—¥së k¡öb– - d¥ix– tyk—Yõgxt¥p– - di–J**

**st—ixdxj– - di— Bpõx–cydz˜¥hõx– - d¥ix— h–pxj– - d¥ix˜ ¥Rõ–rçxj– - d¥ix— b¡É¡–hõx—j– - di–J ¥sxix—j– -**

**di— Cky–Yõx—j– - öbx¥e— - s–tösx– - ¥YõKx—bq)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(di—¥së k¡öb– - d¥ix— h–pxj– - öbx¥e— - s–eëpyóè—qZyJ)**

**First and Last Padam of Fifth Prasnam of Kandam 4:-**

**(di—¥së k¡öb– - ZI Æ¥px– RI¥h— bcxiy)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªÁ Kx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ - eky¥rPdsIsÜxkxhycxdI

**TS 4.6.1.1**

Aqô–Ë¢ªR–I eªp—¥Z qyöqyjx–YxI Æpx¥Z— e–ªR¥dõ– pk¡—Ysõ– q¡¥rô˜ |

A–b§hõ Hxr—cz¥hõx– pd–sðZy–¥hõx„cy– sIh£—Zx–I ZxI

d– Cr–i¢ªR—I cÀ ik¡ZJ sóèkkx–YxJ ||

Aqôò—¥së– ±¡b–i¡I ¥Z– q¡M£—PâZ¡– jI bûy–rôJ ||

s–i¡–öbsõ— Zûx–„\*pxK–jx „¥²– eky— põjxisy |

ex–p–¥Kx A–sôhõóè— qy–¥px h—p ||

ty–isõ— Zûx R–kxj¡–Yx „¥²– eky— põjxisy |

ex–p–¥Kx A–sôhõóè— qy–¥px h—p ||

De– - [ ] **1**

**TS 4.6.1.2**

-R§iË¡e— ¥pZ–¥s„p—ÀkI d–bzrûx |

A¥²— ey–Ài–exi—sy ||

i¾¢—Ky– Zxhy–kx M—ty– ¥siI ¥dx— j–¹I |

ex–p–Kp—ªYóè qy–pI K£—cy ||

ex–p–K B Py–Zj—Çõx K£–ex |

±xi—© k¡k¡–P D–r¥sx– d hx–d¡dx˜ ||

Z¢ªp–© d jxi–¥ËZ—qsõ– **d¢** kY– B ¥jx N£–¥Y |

d Z—Z£rx–¥Yx A–Rk—J ||

A¥²— expK ¥kx–Pyrx— i–öÉjx— ¥bp Ry–tûjx˜ |

B ¥b–px©. - [ ] **2**

**TS 4.6.1.3**

p—±y– j±y— P ||

s d—J expK bzby–¥px „¥²— ¥b–pxóè C–tx„„ p—t |

De— j–¹óè t–pyÒ— dJ ||

A–exiy–bI dõj—dóè si¡–öbsõ— dy–¥pq—dI |

A–dõI ¥Z— A–sôZ§ Z—eÇ¡ ¥t–Zj—J exp–¥Kx A–sôhõóè— qy–¥px h—p ||

di—¥së– tk—¥s ¥qx–Py¥r– di—¥së Asëû–ªPy¥r˜ |

A–dõI ¥Z— A–sôZ§ Z—eÇ¡ ¥t–Zj—J exp–¥Kx A–sôhõóè— qy–¥px h—p ||

d£–r¥b– pW— - [ ] **3**

**TS 4.6.1.4**

-fþ¡–r¥b– pW§ p—d–s¥b– pW§ g—ª.ty–r¥b– pU§a§

s¡—p–ªpy¥b– pU§ ||

¥j ¥b–px ¥b–pxdx˜I Æj–¹yjx— j–¹yjx—dxóè sIÆpa§s–kzY–i¡e— hx–Mixs—¥Z |

A–t¡–Zx¥bx— t–py¥rx— j–¥¹ A–sôy©a§ sû–jI

R¡—t¡Æû–I ic¡—¥dx N£–Zsõ— ||

¥j ¥b–px ¥b–¥prûcy— ¥bp–Zûixj–©–. ¥j ögÖ—YJ

e¡kG–Zx¥kx— A–sõ |

¥j¥hõx– d**ª**¥Z ep—¥Z– cxi– KyI P–d d ¥Z by–¥px d

e£—ay–põx Acy– sï¡r¡— ||

öex–Y–bx - [ ] **4**

**TS 4.6.1.5**

A—exd–bx põx—d–bxÒ—±¡–ªbx p—ª¥Px–bx p—ky¥px–bxJ |

A–dõI ¥Z— A–sôZ§ Z—eÇ¡ ¥t–Zj—J exp–¥Kx A–sôhõóè— qy–¥px h—p ||

A–²ysëy–¥³d— ¥qx–Pyrx– jóès–b§ pyqû–I dõ—öZyY˜I | A–²yª ¥dx— póès¥Z k–jyI ||

¤¤sdx „dz—¥Kd s¡py–b¥öZx— A–¥sô jræx— ¥b–pxóè Bj—RyrçJ sû–sëy |

Ab—¥gîx ¥Mx–ex D–Z d—J ek–sðx A¥²˜ bõ¡–ib¡–Z

¥k–pb§-by—bzty || **5**

***(De— - ¥b–px© - pU§ - öex—Y–bx - ÒZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶) (A1)***

**TS 4.6.2.1**

j C–ix pyqûx– h¡p—dxdy– R¡tû–b£ry–ª–. ¥txZx—

dy**r–sxbx**— ey–Zx d—J |

s B–qyrx– öbpy—Yiy–Pâix—dJ eki–Pâ¥bx– pk– B

py—¥pq ||

py–qûK—ªix– id—sx– jb§ pytx—jx cx–Zx py—cx–Zx

e—k–¥ixZ s–É£K§ |

¥Zrx—iy–ræxdy– siy–rx i—bÇy– jöZ— seë–ª–.rz©

e–k GK—ix–t¡J ||

¥jx d—J ey–Zx R—dy–Zx ¥jx py—cx–Zx ¥jx d—J s–¥Zx A–hõx s¸–Rxd— | **6**

**TS 4.6.2.2**

¥jx ¥b–pxdx˜I dxi–cx GK— G–p Zóè s—Iöe–q§TI

h¡p—dx jÇõ–dõx ||

Z B „j—RÇ– öbpy—Y–óè– s-i—sôx– Er—j–J e¢ª¥p—

Rky–Zx¥kx– d h¢–dx |

A–s¢ªZx– s¢ªZx– kR—¥sx py–ix¥d– ¥j h¢–Zxdy—

s–iK£—YûËy–ixdy— ||

d ZI Æpy—bxa– j C–bI R–Rxdx–dõb§ j¡–rôxK–iÇ—kI hpxZy |

dz–tx–¥kY– öexp£—Zx– Rmðõx— Pxs¡–Z£e—

DK§a–qxs—-ÒkÇy ||

e–¥kx by–px e–k G–dx - [ ] **7**

**TS 4.6.2.3**

e£—ay–põx e–¥kx ¥b–¥phy–-ks¡—¤¤k–ª M¡tx– jZ§ |

Kò sûy–b§ Mªh—I öea–iI b—öc– B¥ex– jöZ— ¥b–pxJ

s–iM—PâÇ– py¥qû˜ ||

Ziyb§ Mªh—I öea–iI b—öc– B¥ex– jöZ— ¥b–pxJ s–iM—PâÇ– py¥qû˜ |

A–Rsõ– dxhx–p¥ÆõK–-iªey—Z–I Æjsôy—Ëy–bI Æpyqû–I h¡p—d–icy— öqy–ZI ||

py–qûK—ªix– tõR—dyræ ¥b–p Bbyb§-M—Ê–ª¥px A—hpb§ bûy–Zzj—J |

Z£–Zzj—J ey–Zx R—dy–Z¦r—czdx - [ ] **8**

**TS 4.6.2.4**

-i–exI Mªh–I Æpõ—bcxZ§ e¡k¡–öZx ||

P±¡—rJ ey–Zx id—sx– ty cz¥kx— N£–Z¥i—¥d

ARd–ËË—ix¥d |

j–¥bbÇx– Ab—b£óètÇ– e¢ªp– Bbyb§ bõxpx—e£ay–pz

A—öe¥aZxI ||

py–qûZ—Ò±¡k¡–Z py–qû¥Zx—i¡¥Lx py–qû¥Zx—tsë

D–Z py–qûZ—sðxZ§ |

sI gx–t¡hõx–I di—Zy– sI eZ—¤¤öZ–ª bõxpx—e£ay–pz

R–dj—© ¥b–p GK—J ||

Kyò sûy—bxsz-bcy–rçxd—-ix–kIh—YI KZ–ia§ sûy–Z§

Kyix—szZ§ |

**jbz–** h¢iy—I R–dj—© - [ ] **9**

**TS 4.6.2.5**

py–qûK—ªix– py bõxi¦ª¥Yx˜© ity–dx py–qûP—±xJ ||

Kyò sûy–b§-pd–I K D– s p£–± B—sz–b§-j¥Zx–

bõxpx—e£ay–pz dy—ræZ–±¡J |

idz—ry¥Yx– id—sx e£–Pâ¥Zb¡– Zb§-jb–ÆõZy—rç–b§

h¡p—dxdy cx–kjË§— ||   
jx ¥Z– cxix—dy ek–ixYy– jx „p–ix jx i—Æõ–ix   
py—qûKªiË¡–¥Zix |

**qy±x**– sLy—¥hõx t–pyry— sûcxpJ sû–jI Æj—Rsû

Z–d¡p—I R¡rx–YJ ||

px–PsðZy—I Æpy–qûK—ªixYi¢–Z¥j— - [ ] **10**

**TS 4.6.2.6**

i¥dx–j¡R–I Æpx¥R— **A–bõx** t¡—¥pi |

s ¥dx– ¥dby—rçx– tp—dxdy ¥Rxr¥Z py–qûq—Ih¢–-

kp—¥s sx–c¡K—ªix ||

pyqû—Kªi©. t–pyrx— pxp£cx–dJ sû–jI Æj—Rsû

Z–d¡p—I R¡rx–YJ |

i¡tõ—Çû–¥dõ A–hyZ—J s–eÙx— C–txsôxK—I i–Npx—

s¢–kyk—së¡ ||

pyqû—Kªi©. t–pyrx– pªÆ—¥dd öZx–Zxk–iyöÉ—-iK£¥Yxkp–ÆõI |

Z¤¤sô– pyq–J si—diÇ e¢–ªpzk–ji¡–¥öMx py—t–¥põx— jax „s—Z§ ||

s–i¡–öbxj— p–j¡dx—j– syÊ¢—dx–I eZ—¥j– di—J ( ) |

d–bzdx–óè– sªpx—sxI ey–¥öZ **R¡—t¡–Zx** py–qûK—ªi¥Y– pyqûx „tx „i—ªZõóè t–pyJ || **11**

***(R–Rx¤¤d– - d¦ - r—czdx–I – h¢iy—I R–dj— - Ë¢–Z¥j– - d¥ix– - dp— P) (A2)***

**TS 4.6.3.1**

D¥b—di¡À–kxI d–jx¥²— N£¥Zdx„„t¡Z |

kx–j¥sðx¥r—Y– sóè s£—R öe–Rjx— P– c¥d—d P ||

C¥öÉ–iI öe—Z–kxI K£—cy sRx–Zxdx—-isb§-p–qz |

s¥i—d–I ÆpªP—sx s£R ¥b–¥p¥hõx— hxM–cx A—sZ§ ||

jsõ— K¡–ª¥ix t–pyª M£–¥t Zi—¥² **pªÆjx**– ZûI |

Z¤¤sô— ¥b–px Acy— ögpË–jI P– ögÖ—Y–sðZy—J ||

Db¡— Zûx– py¥qû— ¥b–px - [ ] **12**

**TS 4.6.3.2**

A¥²– hk—Ç¡– PyÀy—hyJ |

s ¥dx— hp qy–pZ—iJ s¡–öeZz—¥Kx py–hxp—s¡J ||

eº– by¥qx– ¤¤bpz˜ª j–¹i—pÇ¡ ¥b–pzkexi—ZyI

b¡ªi–ZyI gxc—ixdxJ |

kx–j¥sðx¥r— j–¹e—Zy-ix–hR—ÇzJ ||

kx–j¥sðx¥r– Acy— j–¥¹x A—Óx–a§§ siy—¥Æ

A–²xpcy— ixitx–dJ |

D–K§ae—öZ– C¦W§¥jx— M£hz–Zsë–eëI N–ªiI

e—ky–M£tõx—jRÇ ||

D¦–ªRx jb§-j–¹iq—iÇ ¥b–px ¤¤bpõx—j c–ª¥öZ ¥Rx¥öræ˜ |

¥b–p–öqzJ öqzi—YxJ q–Ze—jxJ - [ ] **13**

**TS 4.6.3.3**

eky–M£tõ— ¥b–px j–¹ix—jË§ ||

s¢kõ—kqôy–ª–. tky—¥KqJ e¡–ksëx˜a§ spy–Zx

¥RõxZy–k¡b—jx–óè– AR—ösI |

Zsõ— e¢–rx öe—s–pI Æjx—Zy ¥b–pJ s–Ieqõ–© pyqûx– h¡p—dxdy ¥Mx–exJ ||

¥b–px ¥b–¥p¥hõx— AÆû–kõ¥Çx— AÓ¡ª pz–Zóè q—iy–¥öZ q—iy–Zx j–R¤¤Æõ˜ |

Z¡–kz¥jx— j–¥¹x jöZ— t–põ¥iZy– ZZ—J exp–Kx

B–qy¥rx— ¥dx R¡rÇxI ||

py–ixd— G–r by–¥px iÆõ— Bsë Beöey–px© ¥kxb—sz A–Çky—±I |

s py–qûxPz—k–hy - [ ] **14**

**TS 4.6.3.4**

P—¥ræ N£–ZxPz—kÇ–kx e¢ªp–ie—kI P ¥K–Z¡I ||

D–±x s—i¡–¥öbx A—k¡–YJ s¡—e–ªYJ e¢ªp—sõ– ¥jxdy—I ey–Z¡kx py—¥pq |

i¥Æõ— by–¥px dyty—Z–J e£q§Ty–kqôx– py P—öK¥i– kR—sJ

ex–ZõÇ¦˜ ||

CöÉ–I Æpyqûx— Apzp£c©a§ si¡–öbpõ—Ps–I Myk—J |

k–azZ—ióè kaz–dxI ÆpxRx—dx–óè– sZ§e—Zy–I eZy˜I ||

s¡–iï–t¢ª j–¥¹x ¥b–pxóè B P— p±–b§-j±—b–²yª

¥b–¥px ¥b–pxóè B P— p±Z§ ||   
pxR—sõ ( ) ix öes–¥p¥dx˜b§öMx–¥h¥Yx-b—öMhzZ§ | **Aax—** s–eÙx–óè– C¥öÉx— ¥i dyöMx–¥hYxc—kxóè AKJ ||

D–b§öMx–hI P— dyöMx–hI P– ögÖ— ¥b–px A—pzp£cË§ |

**Aax**— s–eÙx—dyöÉx–²z ¥i— pyr¢–Pzdx–©

põ—sõZxI || **15 *(¥b–pxJ - q–Ze—jx - A–hy - pxR—sõ– -***

***rWûyóè—qZyÒ ) (A3)***

**TS 4.6.4.1**

B–q¡J qyqx—¥dx p£r–¥hx d j¡–¥Æôx N—dxN–dJ ¥±xh—Y-Òª.rYz–dxI |

sI–öKÉ—¥dx„dyiy–r G—Kpz–kJ q–Zóè ¥sdx— ARja§ sx–KiyöÉ—J ||

sI–öKÉ—¥ddxdyiy–¥rY— Ry–rê¡dx— j¡Z§Kx–¥kY— b¡Òõp–¥dd— c£–rê¡dx˜ |

Zby¥öÉ—Y RjZ– Za§ s—tÆûI– Æj¡¥cx— dk–

Cr¡—t¥sëd– p£rêx˜ ||

s Cr¡—t¤¤së–J s dy—rI–Myhy—ª p–qz sòös—ræx–

s j¡c– C¥öÉx— M–¥Yd— |

s–óè–s£–ræ–Rya§ ¥sx—i–ex gx—t¡q–ªÆõ¢˜ªÆûc—dûx–

öeZy—tyZxhy–ksëx˜ ||

g£t—sð¥Z– eky— **bzjx–-** [ ] **16**

**TS 4.6.4.2**

k¥a—d k¥±x–tx „iyöZxóè— Ae–gxc—ixdJ |

öe–h–Ø©a§ ¥sdx˜J öei£–¥Yx j¡–cx Rj—Ë–sôxK—-¥iÆõpy–Zx kax—dxI ||

¥Mx–öZ–hybI— ¥Mx–pybI– ÆpöR—gxt¡I– Rj—Ç–iR§i—

öei£–YÇ–-¥ixR—sx |

C–ióè s—RxZx– Ad¡— pzkjÆû–iyöÉóè— sLx–¥jx „d¡–

sóè k—hÆûI ||   
g–m–py–¹x–jJ Ópy—k–J öepz—k–J st—sûx©. px–Rz st—ixd D–öMJ |

A–hypz—¥kx A–hys—Zûx s¥tx–Rx ¤¤RöZ—iyöÉ–

ka–ix Zy—rç ¥Mx–pyZ§ ||   
A–hy ¥Mx–öZxYy– st—sx– Mxt—ix¥dx „bx–¥jx- [ ] **17**

**TS 4.6.4.3**

pz–kJ q–Zi—dõ¡–kyöÉ—J |

b¡–Òõ–p–dJ e£—Zdx–rxW—j¡–¥Æõx˜-sôxK–óè– ¥sdx— ApZ¡– öe j¡–a§s¡ ||

CöÉ— BsxI ¥d–Zx g£t–sðZy–ª b±y—Yx j–¹J

e¡–k G—Z¡– ¥sxi—J |

¥b–p–¥s–dxdx—-ihyhØZz–dxI Rj—ÇzdxI i–k¡¥Zx—

j–Çû¥öM˜ ||

CöÉ—sõ– p£¥rêx– pk¡—Ysõ– kx¹— Bby–Zõxdx˜I

i–k¡Zx–óè– qªÆ— D–öMI |

i–txi—dsxI h¡pdPõ–pxdxI– ¥Nx¥rx— ¥b–pxdxI–

Rj—Zx– i¡b—ÓxZ§ ||

A–sôxK–-iyöÉ–J si£—¥Zr¡ cû–¥Rrû–sôxKI– Æjx

Cr—p–sëx R—jÇ¡ | **18**

**TS 4.6.4.4**

A–sôxKI— Æpz–kx DÀ—¥k hpÇû–sôxd¡— ¥bpx **ApZx–** t¥p—r¡ ||

D**Æ**—ª.rj iNp–Ëx-j¡—cx–dõ¡a§ sZû—dxI

ixi–KxdxI– itxóè—sy |

Db§-p£—öZt© px–RydxI– ÆpxRy—dx–dõ¡b§-kax—dxI–

Rj—Zx¥iZ¡– ¥Nxr—J ||

De– ¥öeZ**– Rj—Zx** dkJ Óy–kx p—J sÇ¡ gx–tp—J |

C¥öÉx— p–J qªi— jPâZûdxc£–rõx jax „s—a ||

Ap—s£ræx– ekx— eZ– qk—¥põ– ögÖ—sóèqyZx |

MPâx–iyöZx–© öe- [ ] **19**

**TS 4.6.4.5**

py—q– ¤¤irxI– Kº–¥dxPây—rJ ||

iªix—Yy ¥Z– pªi—hy qâxbjxiy– ¥sxi—sëûx– kxRx–

„i£¥Z—dx–hy p—sëxI |

D–¥kxª pkz—¥jx– pky—p¥së Asë¡– Rj—ÇI– Zûxid¡— ibÇ¡ ¥b–pxJ ||

jöZ— gx–YxJ sI–eZ—Çy K¡ix–kx py—qy–Lx C—p |

C¥öÉx— d–sëöZ— p£öZ–tx py—qûx–tx qªi— jPâZ¡ || **20**

***(bz–jx– - bx–¥jx - R—jÇû– - iyöZx–© öe –***

***P—Zûxky–óè–q¶—) (A4)***

**TS 4.6.5.1**

öexPz–id¡— öe–byq–I ¥öety— py–bûxd–¥²k—¥²

e¡–¥kxA—²yª h¥p–t |

pyqûx– Bqx– bzbõx—¥dx– py hx–tõ¢ªR—I ¥dx ¥cty

bûy–e¥b– PZ¡—rð¥b ||

öKi—Æûi–²ydx– dxK–i¡Lõ–óè– t¥së—r¡– gyöh—ZJ |

by–pJ e£–rçóè s¡p—ª M–Zûx iy–öqx ¥b–¥phy—kxÆûI ||

e£–ay–põx A–ti¡b–Çky—±–-ix „k¡—t-i–Çky—±x–b§

byp–ix„k¡—tI |

by–¥px dxK—sõ e£–rçxa§ s¡p–ª¥RõxZy—kMx- [ ] **21**

**TS 4.6.5.2**

i–tI ||

s¡p–ª j¥Çx– dx¥e˜±Ç– B bõxóè ¥kx—tÇy– ¥kxb—sz |

j–¹I Æ¥j py–qû¥Zx—cxk–óè– s¡py—bûxóè¥sx

py¥Zdy–¥k ||

A¥²– ¥öety— öea–¥ix ¥b—pj–ZxI P±¡—ª ¥b–pxdx—i¡–Z iªZõx—dxI |

Cj—±ixYx– h£M¡—hyJ s–¥Rxrx–J s¡p—ª jÇ¡–

sû–sëy ||

d¥°x–rxsx– si—dsx– pyk¢—¥e cx–e¥j—¥Z–

qyq¡–¥iKóè— siz–Pz |

bõxpx– **±xix**— k¡–¥Kôx A–Çª py hx—Zy ¥b–px A–²yI

cx—kj© öbpy¥Yx–bxJ ||

A¥²— stösx± - [ ] **22**

**TS 4.6.5.3**

qZi¢ªÆTâ–ZI ¥Z˜ öex–YxJ s–tös—iex–dxJ |

Zûóè sx—t–össõ— kx–j C¦—qy¥r– Z¤¤sô— ¥Z py¥ci– pxRx—j– sûxtx˜ ||

s¡–e–ª¥Yx—„sy M–k¡Ãx˜© e£ay–põxóè sz—b e£–¥rç

e£—ay–põxJ sz—b hx–sx „Çky—±–-ix e£—Y– ¥RõxZy—rx– byp–i¡À—hxd– ¥ZR—sx– byq– Db§ b£óè—t ||

B–R¡tûx—dJ s¡–öeZz—KJ e¡–ksëx–b¥²– sûxI Æ¥jxdy–-ix sz—b sx–Æõx |

A–sôy©a§-s–c¥Ó– AÆõ¡À—ksôy–© py¥qû—

¥bpx– - [ ] **23**

**TS 4.6.5.4**

jR—ixdÒ szbZ ||

¥öe¥Æx— A¥² bzbyty e¡–¥kx ¥dx „R—ösjx s¢–ªiõx— jpyrç |

Zûxóè qqû—Ç– De— jÇy– pxRx˜J ||

py–¥ci— ¥Z ek–¥i RÍ—Ë¥² py–¥ci– ¥sëx¤¤i–kp—¥k

s–c¥Ó˜ |

jsôx–b§-¥jx¥d—-**k¡–bxky—ax–** j¥R– ZI öe ¥Zû t–pzóèry— R¡t¡¥k– siy—¥Æ ||

Zxóè s—py–Z¡ª p¥k˜Yõsõ Py–öZx-ix „tI Æp£—¥Y

s¡i–ZyI Æpy–qûR—dõxI |

jxi—sõ– K¥Yûx– Ab¡—t–Z§ öeez—dxóè

s–tös—cxkx–I - [ ] **24**

**TS 4.6.5.5**

ej—sx i–tzI MxI ||

s–eë ¥Z— A¥² s–iyc—J s–eë Ry–tûxJ s–eëª.r—jJ

s–eë cxi— öey–jxYy— |

s–eë ¥txöZx˜J seë–cx Zûx— jRÇy s–eë ¥jxdz–-kx

**e£—Ysûx** N£–¥Zd— ||

C¦–b£O§ Px˜dõx–b£O§ ¤¤P—Zx–b£O§ P— öeZy–b£O§

P— iy–ZÒ– sIiy—ZÒ– sh—kxJ ||

q¡–öK¥Rõx—ZyÒ Py–öZ¥Rõx—ZyÒ s–Zõ¥Rõx—ZyÒ– ¥RõxZy—rôxòÒ s–ZõÒ—ªZ–exÒxZõóè—txJ || **25**

**TS 4.6.5.6**

E–Z–Ry¶— sZõ–Ry¶— ¥sd–Ry¶— s¡–¥rY–ÒxÇõ—iyöZÒ b¢–¥kA—iyöZÒ M–YJ ||

E–ZÒ— s–ZõÒ— öc¡–pÒ— c–k¡Y—Ò c–ªZx P—

pyc–ªZx P— pycxk–jJ ||

C¦–b£±x—s GZx–b£±x—s **D¦–** r¡ Y—J s–b£±x—s–J öeZy—sb£±xs– GZ—d |

iy–Zxs—Ò– sIiy—ZxsÒ d D¦–Z¥j– sh—k¥sx ik¡¥Zx j–¥¹ A–sôyËyöÉ–I ¤¤bpz–ª py¥qx—

i–k¡¥Zx „d¡—pªÃx¥dx– ( ) j¥aöÉ–I ¤¤bpz–ª py¥qx—

i–k¡¥Zx „d¡—pªÃxd G–piy–iI ÆjR—ixd–I ¤¤bpz˜Ò– py¥qx– ixd¡—rz–Òxd¡—pªÃx¥dx hpÇ¡ || **26**

***(A–Mx–óè– - s–t–ösx–±– - ¥b–px–J - s–tös—cxkx– - iZõóè—tx– - Ad¡—pªÃxd–J - ¥rxW—q P) (A5)***

**TS 4.6.6.1**

Rz–i¢Z—¥sõp hpZy– öeZz—K–I Æjb§-p–ªiz jxZy—

s–ibx—i¡–e¥Ó˜ |

Adx—pyÆjx Z–d¡px— Rj– Zûóè s Zûx– pªi—¥Yx

ity–ix ey—eªZ¡ ||

cdû—dx– Mx cdû—dx– „„RyI R—¥ji– cdû—dx Zz–öpxJ

s–i¥bx— R¥ji |

cd¡–J q¥öZx—-keKx–iI K£—¥YxZy– cdû—dx– sªpx˜J

öe–by¥qx— R¥ji ||

p–±õÇz–¥pbx M—dzMÇy– KªY—I öey–jóè sLx—jI ekyrsûRx–dx |

¥jx¥r—p qy´§¥Z– pyZ–Zx „cy– cdû–© - [ ] **27**

**TS 4.6.6.2**

Rõx C–jóè si—¥d ex–kj—Çz ||

¥Z B–Pk—Çz– si—¥dp– ¥jxrx— ix–¥Zp— e¡–öZI

gy—h£Zxi¡–e¥Ó˜ |

Ae– qöZ¢©— pyÆõZxóè sIÆpybx–¥d BªÙz— C–¥i

py—r§f¡–kÇz— A–iyöZx©— ||

g–tûz–dxI ey–Zx g–t¡k—sõ e¡–öZÒy–Òx K£—¥YxZy– si—dx „p–MZõ— |

C–r¡–cyJ s´x–J e£Z—dxÒ– sªpx˜J e£–¥rç dyd—¥Æx RjZy– öes¢—ZJ ||

k¥a– Zyrç—© djZy px–Ryd—J e¡–¥kx jöZ—jöZ Kx–ij—¥Z s¡rxk–ayJ |

A–hzq¢—dxI ity–ixd—I - [ ] **28**

**TS 4.6.6.3**

edxjZ– id—J e–Òxbd¡— jPâÇy k–qôjJ— ||

Zz–öpx© ¥Nxrx˜© K£Yû¥Z– p£r—exY–¥jx„qûx–

k¥a—hyJ s–t px–Rj—ÇJ |

A–p–öKxi—Ç–J öee—¤¤bk–iyöZx˜© ±y–YÇy–

qöZ¢–óè–-kd—epõjÇJ ||

k–a–pxt—dóè t–pyk—sõ– dxi– jöZx„„\*j¡—c–I

dyty—Zisõ– pªi— |

**ZöZx–** ka–i¡e— q–³óè s—¥bi py–qûxtx— p–jóè

s¡—id–sõix—dxJ ||

sûx–b¡–r–óè–sb—J ey–Z¥kx— p¥jx–cxJ K£—¥öPâ–öqyZ–J

q°z—p¥Çx Mhz–kxJ |

Py–öZ¥s—dx– Cr¡—gmx– Ai£—öcxJ s–¥Zxpz—kx D–k¥px˜ öpxZsx–txJ ||

ögxÖ—Yxs–J - [ ] **29**

**TS 4.6.6.4**

eyZ—k–J ¥sxiõx—sJ qy–¥p ¥dx– bõxpx—e£ay–pz

A—¥d–tsx˜ |

e¢–rx d—J exZ¡ b¡ky–Zxb£—Zxp£¥cx– **k±x–** ixKy—ª ¥dx A–Nqóè—s C¦qZ ||

s¡–e–ªYI Æp—¥së i£–¥Mx A—sõx– b¥Çx– ¥Mxhy–J

sË—Æx eZZy– öes¢—Zx |

**jöZx**– dk–J sI P– py P– öbp—Çy– ZöZx–sôhõ–iyr—p–J

qªi— jóèsË§ ||

ERz—¥Z– eky— p£O§M§cy– ¥dx „qôx— hpZ¡ dsë–d¢J |

¥sx¥ix– Acy— ögpzZ¡– ¥dx „by—Zy–J - [ ] **30**

**TS 4.6.6.5**

qªi— jPâZ¡ ||

B R—O§NÇy– sx¥dû—rxI R–Ndx–óè– De— RyNï¥Z | Aqûx—Rdy– öe¥P—Z–¥sx „qûx˜©a§ s–ia§s¡— ¥Pxbj || Aty—kyp ¥hx–¤¤MJ e¥kõ—Zy gx–t¡I Rõxjx— ¥t–ZyI

e—ky–gxc—ixdJ |

t–së–¥Nïx pyqûx— p–j¡dx—dy py–bûx© e¡ix–© e¡ixóè—s–I eky— exZ¡ py–qûZ—J ||

pd—sð¥Z pz–Wû—O§¥Mx– ty h¢–jx A–sôa§s—Lx

öe–Zk—YJ s¡–pzk—J |

¥Mxhy–J sË—¥Æx Asy pz–Wj—sûx„„Óx–Zx

¥Z— RjZ¡– ¥RZûx—dy ||

by–pJ e£—ay–põxJ e¥kõx- [ ] **31**

**TS 4.6.6.6**

-R– Db§h£—Z–I Æpd–sðZy—hõ–J ekõxh£—Z–óè– st—J |

A–ex-¥ix–R§ixd–I eky– ¥Mxhy–-kxp£—Z–-iyöÉ—sõ– pöRóè—

t–pyrx– ka—I ÆjR ||

CöÉ—sõ– p¥öRx— i–k¡Zx–idz—KI iy–öZsõ– Mª¥hx–

pk¡—Ysõ– dxhy—J |

¥sixI ¥dx— t–põbx—ZyI R¡rx–¥Yx ¥bp— ka– öeZy—

t–põx M£—hxj ||

De— qûxsj e£ay–pzi¡–Z bõxI e¡—k¡–öZx ¥Z— id¡Zx–I Æpyrçy—Z–I RM—Z§ |

s b¡—É¡¥h s–R¢ky¥öÉ—Y ¥b–¤¤pª b¢–kx- [ ] **32**

**TS 4.6.6.7**

Åpz—¥jx– Ae— ¥sc– qöZ¢©— ||

B öK—Éj– gm–¥ix¥Rx— d– B cx– dy ræ—dyty b¡ky–Zx gxc—ixdJ |

Ae— ¥öexa b¡É¡¥h b¡–Pâ¡dxóè— C–Z CöÉ—sõ i¡–ræyk—sy pz–Wj—sû ||

B „i¢-k—R öe–Zõxp—ªZ¥j–ixJ ¥K—Z¡–ib§ b¡—É¡–hyª

px—pbzZy |

siqû—eªYx–Òk—Çy ¥dx– d¥kx–„sôxK—iyöÉ k–ay¥dx— RjÇ¡ || **33**

***(cdû—© - ity–ixd–I - ögxÖ—Yx–¥sx - „by—ZyJ -***

***e£ay–põxJ eky— - b¢–kx –- ¥bK—PZûxkyóèq¶) (A6)***

**TS 4.6.7.1**

jböK—ÉJ öea–iI Rxj—ixd D–bõ©a§ s—i¡–öbxb¡–Z px–

e¡kz—rxZ§ |

¥qõ–dsõ— e–±x t—ky–Ysõ— gx–t¢ D—e–së¡Zõ–I

ity— Rx–ZI ¥Z— AªpË§ ||

j–¥id— b–ÀI öZy–Z G—dixj¡d–MyöÉ— GYI öea–¥ix AÆõ—ZyrçZ§ |

M–Ê–ª¥px A—sõ kq–dx-i—M£h§Yx–a§ s¢kx–bqû—I Æps¥px– dyk—Zræ ||

Asy— j–¥ix Asõx—by–¥Zõx A—ªp–Ësy— öZy–¥Zx M¡¥tõ—d öp–¥Zd— |

Asy– ¥sx¥i—d s–ijx– pye£—° - [ ] **34**

**TS 4.6.7.2**

B–t¡¥së– öZzYy— by–py gÊ—dxdy ||

öZzYy— Z Bt¡ª by–py gÊ—dxdy– öZzYõ–fþ¡

öZzYõ–ÇJ s—i¡–¥öb |

D–¥Zp— ¥i– pk¡—Y qâ©a§sõªp–©–. **jöZx—** Z B–t¡J

e—k–iI R–dyöZ˜I ||

C–ix ¥Z— pxRyËp–ixªR—dxdz–ix q–fxdxóè—

sdy–Z¡ª dy–cxdx˜ |

**AöZx—** ¥Z h–öbx k—q–dx A—eqõi£–Zsõ– jx A—hy–k±—Çy ¥Mx–exJ ||

B–Ãxd—I ¥Z– id—sx– „„kxb—Rxdx-i–¥px by–px - [ ] **35**

**TS 4.6.7.3**

e–Zj—ÇI eZ–O§MI |

qy¥kx— AeqõI e–ayhy—J s¡–¥Mhy—-k¥k–Y¡hy–ª ¥Rt—ixdI eZ–öZy ||

**AöZx**— ¥Z k¢–ei¡—À–ii—eqõ–I RyMz—rixY-iy–r B

e–¥b ¥MxJ |

j–bx ¥Z– iª¥Zx– Ad¡– ¥hxM–-ixd–Wxbyb§ öMsy—rç–

Hxr—cz-kRzMJ ||

Ad¡— Zûx– k¥ax– Ad¡– i¥kõx— Aªp–Ëd¡–

Mx¥px„d¡– hM—J K–dzdx˜I |

Ad¡– öpxZx—s–-sëp— s–Lõiz—j¡–kd¡— ¥b–px

i—iy¥k pz–kõ—I - [ ] **36**

**TS 4.6.7.4**

¥Z ||

tyk—Yõq£–O§¥Mx „¥jx— Asõ– exbx– i¥dx—Rpx–

Ap—k– CöÉ— BszZ§ |

¥b–px Cb—sõ tpy–kbõ—ixj–©–. ¥jx Aªp—ÇI öea–¥ix

A–ÆõZy—rçZ§ ||

C¦–ªixÇx—s–J symy—KiÆõixs–J sóè q¢k—Yx¥sx

by–põx¥sx– AZõx˜J |

t–óè–sx C—p ¥öqYy–¥qx j—Z¥Ç– jbx±y—r¡ª

by–põ-iR§i–iqûx˜J ||

Zp– qkz—kI eZjy–rêû—ªp–© Zp— Py–ÀI ÆpxZ— Cp– öcRz—ix© |

Zp– q£O§Mx—Yy– pyrçy—Zx e¡k¡–öZx„k—¥Yõr¡–

Rªh¡—kxYx PkÇy ||

De– - [ ] **37**

**TS 4.6.7.5**

öexMx–Pâs—dI Æpx–Rõªpx— ¥bp–öbzPx– id—sx– bzÆõx—dJ |

A–RJ e¡–¥kx dz—j¥Z– dxhy—k–sõxd¡— e–ÒxZ§ K–p¥jx— jÇy ¥k–hxJ ||

De– öexMx˜Z§ ek–iI Æja§ s–cÓ–iªpx–óè– **APâx—** ey–Zk—I ix–Zk—I P |

**A–bõx** ¥b–px© R¡ræ—Z¥ix– ty M–iõx Aax„„ qx˜¥së

bx–q¡¥r– pxkõx—Yy || **38**

***(pye£—¥°x - by–px - pz–kõ— - i¡¤¤e -***

***Kx–ËP—Zûxky–óè–q¶—) (A7)***

**TS 4.6.8.1**

ix ¥dx— iy–¥öZx pk¡—¥Yx Akõ–ix „„j¡kyöÉ— Eh¡–±x

i–k¡Z–J eky— LõË§ |

jb§-px–Ry¥dx— ¥b–pRx—Zsõ– s¥eë˜J öep–±õx¥ix— py–b¥a— pz–kõx—Yy ||

jËy–ªYyRx– ¥kKê—sx– öexp£—Zsõ kx–ZyI M£—hz–ZxI

i¡—L–¥Zx dj—Çy |

s¡öex—O–¥Rx ¥iiõ—b§ py–qûk¢—e CöÉxe¢–¥rêxJ

öey–ji¥eõ—Zy– exa—J ||

G–r PâxM—J e¡–¥kx A¥qû—d px–Rydx— e¢–¥rêx

hx–¥Mx dz—j¥Z py–qû¥b˜põJ |   
A–hy–öeyj–I ÆjZ§ e¡—¥kx–Wxq–iªp—Zx– Zû¥ræ - [ ] **39**

**TS 4.6.8.2**

-¥b—dóè s¦öqp–sxj— RydûZy ||

j**Æ**–pyrõ—i£Z¡–¥qx ¥b—p–jxd–I öZyª ixd¡—rx–J ekõqû–I dj—Çy |

**AöZx—** e¢–rêJ öe—a–¥ix hx–M G—Zy j–¹I ¥b–¥phõ—J

öeZy¥p–bj—-Ë–RJ ||

¥txZx˜ „Æû–kõ¡kxp—jx A²yiy–¥Êx öMx—pöMx–h D–Z qòsëx– s¡py—öeJ |

¥Zd— j–¥¹d– sû—kIK£¥Zd– sûy—¥ræd p–±Yx–

B e£—YÆûI ||

j¢–e–öp–sÜx D–Z ¥j j¢—epx–txÒ–rxm–I Æ¥j

A—qûj¢–exj– Z±—Zy |   
¥j Pxªp—¥Z– eP—dóè s–Ihk—Çõ¡–¥Zx - [ ] **40**

**TS 4.6.8.3**

¥Zrx—-i–hyM¢˜ªZyª d CdûZ¡ ||

De– öexMx˜a§ s¡–i¥Í— „cxjy– iÍ— ¥b–pxdx–ixqx– De—

pz–Ze£—rçJ |

A¥dû—d–I Æpyöex– Er—¥jx ibÇy ¥b–pxdx˜I e¡–¥ræ

**P—K£ix** s¡–gÊ¡˜I ||

jb§-px–Ry¥dx– bxi— s–Éxd–iªp—¥Zx– jx qz—ª.r–Yõx— kq–dx k¸¡—-ksõ |

jb§-px— Nxsõ– öeh£—Zix–¥sõ— Z£Y–óè– sªpx– Zx ¥Z– Aey— ¥b–¥prû—së¡ ||

jbqû—sõ öK–py¥rx– - [ ] **41**

**TS 4.6.8.4**

i±y–Kx „„q– jb§-px– sûk¦– sûcy—Z¦ ky–eëisëy— |

j**Æ**së—¥jxJ qiy–Z¡ª jË–¥Lr¡– sªpx– Zx ¥Z– Aey—

¥b–¥prû—së¡ ||

jb¢p—Æõi¡–bk—sõxe–pxZy– j B–isõ— öK–py¥rx—

M–¥Êx Asëy— |

s¡–K£–Zx ZPâ—iy–Zxk—J K£YûÇ¢–Z ¥icóè— q£Z–exK—I ePÇ¡ ||

jZ§ ¥Z– MxöZx—b–²ydx— e–Põix—dxb–hy q¢m–I

dyt—Zsõxp–cxp—Zy |

ix Zb§-h¢iõx–-ix öqy—r– ( )-Íx Z£¥Y—r¡   
¥b–¥phõ–sëb¡–qb§¥hõx— kx–Zi—së¡ || **42**

***(C - b¡–¥Zx - öK–pyr—J - öqyra§ - s–eë P—) (A8)***

**TS 4.6.9.1**

¥j px–Ryd—I eky–eqõ—Çy e–KûI Æj C¦—ix–t¡J s¡—k–hyª dyª t–¥kZy— |

¥j Pxªp—¥Zx ixóèshy–±x-i¡–exs—Z D–¥Zx

¥Zrx—-i–hyM¢˜ªZyª d CdûZ¡ ||

jËz±—YI ix–ò–sðP—dõx D–Lxjx– jx exöZx—Yy

j¢–rê B–¥sP—dxdy |

D¦–rô–Yõx—„ey–cxdx— Pk¢–Yxi–´xJ s¢–dxJ eky—

h¢r–Çõqû˜I ||

dy–öKi—YI dy–rb—dI Æpy–pªZ—d–I Æj¶–

eW§gz—q–-iªp—ZJ |

j¶— e–e¦ j¶— Nx–syI - [ ] **43**

**TS 4.6.9.2**

R–Nxs– sªpx– Zx ¥Z– Aey— ¥b–¥prû—së¡ ||

ix Zûx– „²yª cû—djyb§-c¢–iM—Êy–ª ¥ixLx öhxR—Çõ–hy

py—°– RöNy—J |

C–ræI Æpz–Zi–hyM¢˜ªZ–I Æpr—U§K£Z–I ZI ¥b–pxs–J öeZy— M£h§Y–Çõqû˜I ||

jbqûx—j– pxs— Desë£–YÇõ—czpx–sI Æjx

tyk—Yõxdõ¤¤sô |

s–Éxd–iªp—Ç–I eW§gz—qI öey–jx ¥b–¥prûx jx—ijÇy ||

jZ§ ¥Z— sx–¥b it—sx– q¢K£—Zsõ– exªrêy—jx px–

Kq—jx - [ ] **44**

**TS 4.6.9.3**

px Z¡–¥Zxb— |

ös¡–¥Pp– Zx t–py¥rx— AÆû–¥kr¡– sªpx– Zx ¥Z– ögÖ—Yx s¢bjxiy ||

PZ¡—ösëyóèqb§-px–Ry¥dx— ¥b–pg—¥Êx–ª pö´z–-kqû—sõ– sûcy—Zy–J s-¥i—Zy |

APây—öbx– MxöZx— p–j¡dx— K£¥YxZ– ek¡—rðk¡-

**kd¡–N¡rõx–** py q—së ||

GK–sëûræ¡–**kqû—sõx** pyq–sëx bûx j–Çxkx—

hpZ–sëa–ªZ¡J |

jx ¥Z– MxöZx—Yxi£Z¡–ax K£–¥Yxiy– ZxZx– ey¾x—dx–I öe R¡—¥txiõ–²¦ ||

ix Zûx— ZeZ§ - [ ] **45**

**TS 4.6.9.4**

öey–j B–Ãx„ey–jÇ–I ix sûcy—Zysë–d¡p– B

Zy—rçyeZ§ ¥Z |

ix ¥Z— M£–cï¡-k—pyq–sëx „Zy–txj— Qy–öbx

MxöZx˜Yõ–sydx– **iya¢—** KJ ||

d px D—-¥p–ZöÍy—j¥s– d ky—rõsy ¥b–pxóè C¥b—ry

e–ayhy—J s¡–¥Mhy—J |

tkz— ¥Z– j¡Øx– e£r—Zz Ah¢Zx–i¡ex˜Óxb§-px–Rz

c¡–ky kxs—hsõ ||

s¡–Mpõ—I ¥dx px–Rz sûqûy—jI e¡–óè–sJ e¡–öZxóè D–Z

py—qûx–e¡róè— k–jyI ( ) |

A–dx–Mx–sëûI ¥dx– Aby—ZyJ K£¥YxZ¡ ±–öZI ¥dx– A¥qûx— pdZxóè t–pyrôx©— || **46**

***(Nx–syI - Kq—jx - Zeb§ - k–jyI - dp— P ) (A9)***

***==============***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 9 Anuvaakams :-**

**(Aqô–©–. -j C–¥ix- ¥b—d - ix–q¡J - öexPz˜I - Rz–i¢Z—sõ– - jböK—¥Éx– - ix ¥dx— iy–¥öZx - ¥j px–Ryd–I - dp—)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(Aqô—© - i¥dx–j¡R–I - öexPz–id¡– - qªi— jPâZ¡– - ¥Zrx—i–hyM¢˜ªZy–J - rU§P—ZûxkyóèqZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of Sixth Prasam of Kaandam 4 :-**

**(Aqô—©. - t–pyrôx©—)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªÁ Kx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ - p¥sxªcxkxbyqyræsIsÜxkxhycxdI

**TS 4.7.1.1**

A²x—pyrê¢ s–¥Rxr—¥s–ix p—ªÆÇ¡ px–I Myk—J |

bõ¡–¤¤iïª px¥R—hy–-kx M—ZI ||

pxR—Ò ¥i öes–pÒ— ¥i– öej—ZyÒ ¥i– öesy—ZyÒ ¥i

cz–ZyÒ— ¥i– öKZ¡—Ò ¥i– sûk—Ò ¥i– ¥qøxK—Ò ¥i

öqx–pÒ— ¥i– öq¡Zy—Ò ¥i– ¥RõxZy—Ò ¥i– s¡p—Ò ¥i

öex–YÒ— ¥i „ex–d - [ ] **1**

**TS 4.7.1.2**

-Ò— ¥i põx–dÒ– ¥i „s¡—Ò ¥i Py–ÀI P— i–

Bcz—ZI P ¥i– pxK§ P— ¥i– id—Ò ¥i– P±¡—Ò ¥i– ¥öqxöZ—I P ¥i– b±—Ò ¥i– gm—I P i– HxR—Ò ¥i–

st—Ò i– Bj¡—Ò ¥i R–kx P— i B–Ãx P— ¥i

Z–d¢Ò— ¥i– ( ) qªi— P ¥i– pªi— P– ¥i „O§Mx—dy P ¥i– „Óxdy— P ¥i– ek¢óè—ry P ¥i– qkz—kxYy P ¥i || **2**

***(A–ex–d - së–d¢Ò— ¥i– - „ræxb—q P) (A1)***

**TS 4.7.2.1**

¤¤Rõrçõ—I P i– Bcy—eZõI P ¥i i–dõ¡Ò— ¥i– hxi—Ò– ¥i

„i—Ò– ¥i „Ih—Ò ¥i ¥R–ix P— ¥i ity–ix P— ¥i pky–ix P—

¥i öeay–ix P— ¥i p–ªrôx P— ¥i öbxN¡–jx P— ¥i p£–ÆI P—

¥i– p£Æy—Ò ¥i s–ZõI P— ¥i öq–Æx P— ¥i– RM—¶ - [ ] **3**

**TS 4.7.2.2**

¥i– cdI— P ¥i– pq—Ò ¥i– Zûyry—Ò ¥i öKz–Wx P— ¥i–

¥ixb—Ò ¥i Rx–ZI P— ¥i Rdy–rõix—YI P ¥i s¢–°I P—

¥i s¡K£–ZI P— ¥i py–ÀI P— ¥i– ¥pbõI— P ¥i h¢–ZI P—

¥i hpy–rõ¶— ¥i s¡–MI P— ¥i s¡–eaI— P i E–ÆI P— i–

EÆy— ( ) Ò ¥i Kø£–eëI P— ¥i– Kø£eëy—Ò ¥i i–ZyÒ— ¥i s¡i–ZyÒ— ¥i || **4**

***(RM–¶ - ªÆy– - ÒZ¡—ªbq P)(A2)***

**TS 4.7.3.1**

qI P— ¥i– ij—Ò ¥i öey–jI P— ¥i „d¡Kx–iÒ— ¥i– Kxi—Ò

¥i s¦id–sÒ— ¥i h–öbI P— ¥i– ¥öqj—Ò ¥i– psõ—Ò ¥i–

jq—Ò ¥i– hM—Ò ¥i– öbpy—YI P ¥i j–Çx P— ¥i c–ªZx

P— ¥i– ¥±i—Ò ¥i– c£Zy—Ò ¥i– pyqûI— P - [ ] **5**

**TS 4.7.3.2**

¥i– it—Ò ¥i s–IÆpy¶— ¥i– ¹xöZI— P ¥i– s¢Ò— ¥i

öe–s¢Ò— ¥i– szkI— P ¥i m–jÒ— i E–ZI P— ¥i–

„i£ZI— P ¥i„j–±§iI P– ¥i „dx—ij¶ ¥i Rz–pxZ¡—Ò

¥i bzªNxj¡–ZûI P— ¥i „diy–öZI P– ¥i „h—jI P ¥i

s¡–MI P— ¥i– qj—dI ( ) P ¥i s¢–rx P— ¥i s¡–bydI—

P ¥i || **6**

***(pyqû—I P–-qj—d-i–ræ¦ P— ) (A3)***

**TS 4.7.4.1**

D¦ªK§ P— ¥i s¢–d£Zx— P ¥i– ej—Ò ¥i– ks—Ò ¥i

N£–ZI P— ¥i– ic¡— P ¥i– sM§cy—Ò ¥i– sez—ZyÒ ¥i K£–ryÒ— ¥i– p£ræy—Ò ¥i– ¤¤RöZI— P i–

H¦b§hy—bõI P ¥i k–jyÒ— ¥i– kxj—Ò ¥i e¡–ræI P— ¥i– e¡ræy—Ò ¥i py–h¡ P— - [ ] **7**

**TS 4.7.4.2**

¥i öe–h¡ P— ¥i g–t¡ P— ¥i– h¢j—Ò ¥i e¢–ªYI P— ¥i

e¢–ªYZ—kI P– ¥i „±y—ZyÒ ¥i– K¢j—pxÒ– ¥i„ËI— P– ¥i „±¡—¶ ¥i öpz–tj—Ò ¥i– jpx˜Ò ¥i– ixrx˜Ò ¥i– Zymx˜Ò ¥i i¡–b§MxÒ— ¥i L–mûx˜Ò ¥i ¥Mx–c¢ix˜Ò ¥i

i–s¡kx˜- ( ) -Ò ¥i öey–jIM—pÒ– ¥i „Y—pÒ ¥i

qõx–ixKx˜Ò ¥i dz–pxkx˜Ò ¥i || **8**

***(py–h¡ P— - i–s¡kx– - ÒZ¡—ªbq P) (A4)***

**TS 4.7.5.1**

Aqôx— P ¥i– i£Ày—Kx P ¥i My–kj—Ò ¥i– eªp—ZxÒ ¥i– syK—ZxÒ ¥i– pd–sðZ—jÒ ¥i– tyk—YõI P– ¥i

„j—Ò ¥i– szsI— P ¥i– **öZe¡—Ò** ¥i qõx–iI P— ¥i

¥mx–tI P— ¥i–„²yÒ— i– Be—Ò ¥i pz–k¡c—Ò i–

Hxr—cjÒ ¥i K£ræe–PõI P— - [ ] **9**

**TS 4.7.5.2**

¥i „K£ræe–PõI P— ¥i öMx–iõxÒ— ¥i

e–qp— Bk–YõxÒ— j–¥¹d— KmðÇxI

Æpy–ÀI P— ¥i– pyÀy—Ò ¥i h¢–ZI P— ¥i– h¢Zy—Ò ¥i– ps¡— P ¥i ps–ZyÒ— ¥i– Kªi— P ¥i– q°y—Ò– ¥i

„ªa—Ò i– Gi—Ò i– CZy—Ò ¥i– MZy—Ò ¥i || **10**

***(K£–ræ–e–PõI Px– - ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A5)***

**TS 4.7.6.1**

A–²yÒ— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i– ¥sxi—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i

spy–Zx P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i– sk—sûZz P i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i

e¢–rx P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i– g£t–sðZy—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i

iy–öZÒ— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i– pk¡—YÒ i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–

Zûræx— P - [ ] **11**

**TS 4.7.6.2**

i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i cx–Zx P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–

pyrê¡—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i– „qûyd¦— P i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i

i–k¡Z—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i– py¥qû— P ¥i ¥b–px CöÉ—Ò ¥i

e£ay–pz P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–„Çky—±I P i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i–

bõ¦Ò— i– ( ) CöÉ—Ò ¥i– byq—Ò i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i

i¢–ªÆx P— i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i öe–Rxe—ZyÒ i– CöÉ—Ò ¥i || **12**

***(Zûræx— P–-bõ¦Ò— i–-GK—pyóèqZyÒ) (A6)***

**TS 4.7.7.1**

A–óè–q¡Ò— ¥i k–qôyÒ– ¥i „bx˜hõÒ– ¥i„cy—eZyÒ i

Dex–óè–q¡Ò— ¥i „Çkõx–iÒ— i ¤FöÉpxj–pÒ— ¥i

¤¤iöZxpk¡–YÒ— i Bqûy–dÒ— ¥i öeZyöe–Óxd—Ò ¥i q¡–öKÒ— ¥i i–©az P— i BöMj–YÒ— ¥i

¤¤pqû¥b–pÒ— ¥i öc¡–pÒ— ¥i

¤¤pqûxd–kÒ— i EZ¡öM–txÒ— [ ] **13**

**TS 4.7.7.2**

¥i „ZyöMx–tõx˜Ò i ¤FöÉx–²Ò— ¥i ¤¤pqû¥b–pÒ— ¥i

ik¡Zû–Zzjx˜Ò ¥i ix¥t–öÉÒ— i Bby–ZõÒ— ¥i

sxpy–öZÒ— ¥i sxksû–ZÒ— ¥i e¦–rêÒ— ¥i

exÙzp–ZÒ— ¥i txky¥jxR–dÒ— ¥i || **14**

***(E–Z¡–öM–txÒ– - PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶ ) (A7)***

**TS 4.7.8.1**

C–côÒ— ¥i g–ª–.tyÒ— ¥i– ¥pby—Ò ¥i– cyrêy—jxÒ ¥i–

ös¡P—Ò ¥i Pi–sxÒ— ¥i– öMxpx—YÒ ¥i– sûk—pÒ i

Dek–pxÒ— ¥i „cy–rp—¥Y P ¥i ¥öbxYKm–qÒ— ¥i

pxj–põx—dy P ¥i e¢Z–h£¶— i Bcp–dzj—Ò i– B²z˜öcI P ¥i tpy–ªÆxdI— P ¥i M£–txÒ— ( ) ¥i–

sb—Ò ¥i e¡¥kx–Wxqx˜Ò ¥i

eP–ZxÒ— ¥i„ph£–aÒ— ¥i sûMxKx–kÒ— ¥i || **15**

***(M£–txÒ– - ¥rxW—q P) (A8)***

**TS 4.7.9.1**

A–²yÒ— ¥i N–ªiÒ— ¥i–„ªKÒ— ¥i– s¢kõ—Ò ¥i

öex–YÒ— ¥i „qû¥i–cÒ— ¥i e£ay–pz P– ¥i „by—ZyÒ ¥i–

byZy—Ò ¥i– bõ¦Ò— ¥i– qKû—kzk–O§M¡m—¥jx– byq—Ò ¥i

j–¥¹d— KmðÇx–-i£K§ P— ¥i– sxi— P ¥i– ¥sëxi—Ò ¥i–

jR¡—Ò ¥i bz–±x ( ) P— ¥i– Ze—Ò i E–Z¡Ò— ¥i

öp–ZI P— ¥i „¥txkx–öZ¥jx˜ª p£–ræõx g£—töbaÇ–¥k P— ¥i j–¥¹d— K¥mðZxI || **16**

***(bz–±x - „ræxb—q P ) (A9)***

**TS 4.7.10.1**

Mªhx˜Ò ¥i p–a§sxÒ— ¥i– öZõpy—Ò ¥i öZõ–pz P— ¥i

byZõ–pxU§ P— ¥i byZõ¦–tz P— ¥i– eºx—pyÒ ¥i

eºx–pz P— ¥i öZyp–a§sÒ— ¥i öZyp–a§sx P— ¥i

Z¡kõ–pxU§ P— ¥i Z¡kõ¦–tz P— ¥i erç–pxP§§ P— ¥i

erç¦–tz P— i D–±x P— ¥i p–qx P— i Er–hÒ— - [ ] **17**

**TS 4.7.10.2**

¥i ¥p–t¶— ¥i „d–Wûx© P— ¥i ¥c–d¡Ò— i–

Bj¡—ª j–¥¹d— KmðZxI öex–¥Yx j–¥¹d— KmðZx-

iex–¥dx j–¥¹d— KmðZxI Æpõx–¥dx j–¥¹d— KmðZxI–

P±¡—ª j–¥¹d— KmðZx–ò– ¥öqxöZI— Æj–¥¹d— KmðZxI–

i¥dx— j–¥¹d— KmðZxI– ÆpxM§ j–¥¹d— KmðZx-ix–Ãx j–¥¹d— KmðZxI Æj–¥¹x j–¥¹d— KmðZxI || **18**

***(E–r–hÒ— - PZûxky–óè–q¶—) (A10)***

**TS 4.7.11.1**

GKx— P ¥i Zy–ösÒ— ¥i– eº— P ¥i s–eë P— ¥i–

dp— P i– GKx—bq P ¥i– öZ¥jx—bq P ¥i– eº—bq P ¥i

s–eëb—q P ¥i– dp—bq P i– GK—pyóèqZyÒ ¥i–

öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyÒ ¥i– eº—pyóèqZyÒ ¥i

s–eëpyóè—qZyÒ ¥i– dp—pyóèqZyÒ i–

GK—öZyóèq¶ ¥i– öZj—ösëyóèq¶- [ ] **19**

**TS 4.7.11.2**

¥i– PZ—ösÒ ¥i– „ræ¦ P— ¥i– bûxb—q P ¥i–

¥rxW—q P ¥i pyóèq–ZyÒ— ¥i– PZ¡—ªpyóèqZyÒ ¥i–

„ræxpyóè—qZyÒ ¥i– bûxöZyóè—q¶ ¥i– rU§öZyóè—q¶ ¥i

PZûxky–óè–q¶— ¥i– PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶ ¥i–

„ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶ ¥i– pxR—Ò öes–pÒx—ey–RÒ–

öKZ¡—Ò– s¡p—Ò i¢–ªÆx P– põq§Ty—jÒx- ( )

-Çõxj–dÒxÇõ—Ò h¦p–dÒ–

h¡p—d–Òxcy—eZyÒ || **20**

***(öZj—ösëyóèq¶– - põq§Ty—j– - GKx—bq P ) (A11)***

**TS 4.7.12.1**

px¥Rx— dJ s–eë öe–byq–ÒZ—¥ösx px ekx–pZ—J |

px¥Rx— ¥dx– py¤¤qû˜ª ¥b–¤¤pª cd—sxZxpy–txp—Z¡ ||

py¥qû— A–bõ i–k¡¥Zx– pyqû— D¦–Zz py¥qû— hpÇû–²j–J siy—ÆxJ |

py¥qû— ¥dx ¥b–px Ap–sx„„ M—iÇ¡– pyqû—isë¡–

öbpy—Y–I Æpx¥Rx— A–¥sô ||

pxR—sõ öes–pI ¥b—px– k¤¤a˜ª **jxZx** tyk–Yõ¤¤j˜J |

A–²yky¥öÉx– g£t–sðZy—ª i–k¡Z–J ¥sxi—ezZ¥j ||

px¥R—px¥R „pZ pxRy¥dx ¥dx– c¥d—r¡ - [ ] **21**

**TS 4.7.12.2**

pyöex Ai£Zx EZ¹xJ |

A–sõ iÆû—J eygZ ix–bj—ÆûI Z£–eëx jx—Z e–ayhy—ª

¥bp–jx¤¤d˜J ||

pxR—J e¡–ksëx—b¡–Z i—Æõ–¥Zx ¥dx– px¥Rx— ¥b–pxóè E–Z¡hy—J KmðjxZy |

pxR—sõ– ty öe—s–¥px dË—izZy– pyqûx– Bqx–

pxR—eZyª h¥pjI ||

ej—J e£ay–põxI ej– Hxr—czr¡– e¥jx— by–põ—Çky—¥±– e¥jx— cxI |

ej—sûZzJ öe–byq—J sÇ¡– itõ˜I ||

sI ix— s£Rxiy– ej—sx N£–¥Zd– sI ix—

s£Rxiõ–e - [ ] **22**

**TS 4.7.12.3**

Hxr—czhyJ |

¥sx—„tI ÆpxRóè— s¥dji¥² ||

d¥°x–rxsx– si—dsx– pyk¢—¥e cx–e¥j—¥Z–

qyq¡–¥iKóè— siz–Pz |

bõxpx– **±xix**— k¡–¥Kôx A–Çª py hx—Zy ¥b–px A–²yI

cx—kj© öbpy¥Yx–bxJ ||

s–i¡–¥öbx—„sy– dh—sûxdx–ªöbbx—d¡J q–Ih¢ª i—¥jx–h¢k–hy

ix— pxty– sûxtx— ixk¡–¥Zx—„sy i–k¡Zx˜I M–YJ q–Ih¢ª

i—¥jx–h¢k–hy ix— pxty– sûxtx—„p–sõ¡k—sy–

b¡p—sûxTâ–Ih¢ª i—¥jx–h¢khy ix— ( ) pxty– sûxtx˜ || **23**

***(c¥d˜ - rû–¥ex - b¡p—sûxTâ–Ih¢ªi—¥jx–h¢k–hy ix– -***

***¥bû P— ) (A12)***

**TS 4.7.13.1**

A–²yI Æj¡—dR§iy– qp—sx N£–¥Zd— by–põóè s¡—e–ªYI Æpj—sx g£–tÇ˜I |

¥Zd— p–jI e—¥Zi ög–cïsõ— py–ræe–óè– s¡¥px– k¡tx—Yx– Acy– dxK— DÀ–¥i ||

C–i¦ ¥Z— e–±xp–Rk¦— eZ–öZy¥Yx– jxhõx–óè–

k±xò—sõe–tòsõ—¥² |

Zxhõx˜I e¥Zi s¡–K£Zx—i¡ ¥mx–KI ÆjöZ**ª**.r—jJ öeai–Rx ¥j e¡—kx–YxJ ||

Pyb—sy si¡–öb¥jx—dy–-kyÉ¡–ª b±—J ¥qõ–d E–Zxpx˜ |

tyk—Yõe±J qK¡–¥dx h¡—k–Yõ¡ª i–tx©a§ s–c¥Ó˜ öc¡–p - [ ] **24**

**TS 4.7.13.2**

B dyr—ÀJ ||

di—¥së Asë¡– ix ix— tyóèsz–ª pyqû—sõ i¢–ªÆËcy— Zyrçsy öqy–ZJ |

s–i¡–¥öb ¥Z– t£b—j-i–Ç-kxj¡–ª bõxpx—e£ay–pz

h¡p—¥d–rûªey—¥Z ||

D–b§¥dx b—¥Àxb–cyI hy—Ç by–pJ e–ªRdõx—b–Çky—±xZ§ e£ay–põxsë¥Zx— ¥dx– p£ræõx— „pZ |

by–¥px i¢–ªÆx „sy— e£ay–põx dxhy–-k¢ªM–ex-¥ixr—czdxI |

py–qûxj¡–J qªi— s–öeax– di—sð–¥a ||

¥jdª.r—j–sëe—sx s–öZ - [ ] **25**

**TS 4.7.13.3**

ixs–¥ZÊx—dx A–²yóè s¡p—kx–hk—ÇJ |

Zsôy—Ë–tI dy b—¥c– dx¥K— A–²y¥i–ZI Æjix–t¡ª id—pJ

sëz–ªYg—ª.tyrI ||

ZI eÙz—hy–kd¡— M¥Pâi ¥bpxJ e¡–¤¤öZª öhxZ£—hyk¡–Z px– tyk—¤¤YõJ |

dxK—I M£t§Yx–dxJ s¡—K£–Zsõ— ¥mx–¥K Z£–Zz¥j—

e£–¥rç Acy— ¥kxP–¥d by–pJ ||

B px–¥Px iÆõ—-ik¡tb§-h¡k–Yõ¡-k–j-i–²yJ

sZ§e—Zy–¥ÒKy—ZxdJ |

e£–¥rç e£—ay–põx dyty—¥Zx– bpy—bõ¡Zbcsð–bI

K£—Y¡¥Z– - [ ] **26**

**TS 4.7.13.4**

¥j e£—Z–dõp—J ||

A–ji–²yª pz–kZ—¥ix p¥jx–cxJ s—t–ösy¥jx—

bzeõZx–iöe—j¡PâË§ |

py–öhxR—ixdJ sky–ksõ– iÆõ– De– öe jx—Z by–põxdy– cxi— ||

sI öe Põ—pÆû–id¡– sI öe jx–Zx¥²— e–¥ax ¥b—p–jxdx˜© K£Y¡ÆûI |

A–sôy©a§ s–c¥Ó– AÆõ¡À—ksôy–© py¥qû— ¥bpx–

jR—ixdÒ szbZ ||

**¥jdx—** s–tös–I Æpt—sy– ¥jdx˜¥² sªp¥pb–sI | ¥Z¥d–iI Æj–¹I ¥dx— pt ¥bp–jx¥dx– j - [ ] **27**

**TS 4.7.13.5**

D—À–iJ ||

Db§-g¡—Æõsûx¥²– öeZy— RxM£¥tõd-iyræxe¢–ª¥Z

sóè s£—¥Raxi–jI P— |

e¡d—J K£–Yûòsëûx— ey–Zk–I Æj¡px—d-i–dûxZxóè—sz–Z§ Zûjy– ZÇ¡—¥i–ZI ||

A–jI ¥Z– ¥jxdy—ª. E–Zûy¥jx– j¥Zx— Rx–¥Zx A¥kx—PaxJ |

ZI Rx–dË—²– B ¥kx–**txax—** ¥dx **pªÆjx** k–jyI || **28**

***(öc¡–pJ - s–öZI - K£—Y¡¥Z– - jJ - s–eëöZyóè—q¶ )(A13)***

**TS 4.7.14.1**

iix˜¥²– pª¥Px— pyt–¥prû—së¡ p–jI ¥ZûÊx—dx

së–d¡p—I e¡¥ri |

itõ—I diÇxI öe–byq–ÒZ—ös– sëûjx „Æõ—¥±Y–

e£Z—dx R¥ji ||

ii— ¥b–px py—t–¥p s—Ç¡– sªp– CöÉx—p¥Çx i–k¡¥Zx– pyrê¡—k–²yJ |

iix–Çky—±-i¡–k¡ ¥Mx–ei—së¡– itõI– ÆpxZ—J epZx–I Kx¥i— A–sôyË§ ||

ijy— ¥b–px öbpy—Y–-ix j—RÇx–I iÐx–qz-k—së¡– ijy—

¥b–pt¢—ZyJ |

¤¤bpõx– ¥txZx—kx pdyrÇ– - [ ] **29**

**TS 4.7.14.2**

e¢ª¥p „ky—ræxJ sõxi Z–d¡px— s¡–pzkx˜J ||

itõI— ÆjRÇ¡– ii– jxdy— t–põx „„K¢—ZyJ s–Zõx id—¥sx ¥i Asë¡ |

G¥dx– ix dy Mx˜I KZ–i¶–dxtI Æpy¥qû— ¥bpx¥sx–

Acy— **¥pxPZx** ¥i ||

¥bpz˜J rW¡ªpz-k¡–k¡ Y—J K£¥YxZ– py¥qû— ¥bpxs

C–t pz—kjÆûI |

ix tx˜sôty öe–Rjx– ix Z–d¢hy–ª ix k—cxi bûyr–¥Z ¥sx—i kxRË§ ||

A–²yª i–dõ¡I öe—Zyd¡–b© e¡–ksëx–- [ ] **30**

**TS 4.7.14.3**

bb—¥gîx ¥Mx–exJ eky— exty d–sëûI |

öe–Zõ¥ºx— jÇ¡ dy–M¡Z–J e¡d–¥së— „¤¤irx˜I Py–ÀI

öe–g¡cx– py ¥d—qZ§ ||

cx–Zx cx—Z£–YxI h¡p—dsõ– jsðZy—ª ¥b–póè   
s—py–Zxk—-ihyixZy–rxt˜I |

C–iI Æj–¹ i–qûy¥dx–hx g£t–sðZy—ª ¥b–pxJ ex˜Ç¡–

jR—ixdI dõ–ªÁxZ§ ||   
D–k¡–põPx— ¥dx ity–rJ qªi— jóèsb–sôy©. t¥p— e¡k¡t¢–ZJ e¡—k¡–±¡ |

s d—J öe–Rx¤¤j— tkõqû i£W–¥jöÉ– ix - [ ] **31**

**TS 4.7.14.4**

¥dx— kzky¥rx– ix ekx— bxJ ||

¥j d—J s–eÙx– Ae– ¥Z h—pÇûyöÉx–²yhõx–-ip— gxcxi¥t– Zx© |

ps—¥px k¡–öbx B—by–Zõx D—eky–sð£qI— ¥ix–öMI

¥PÀx—k-icy kx–R-i—öKË§ ||

A–ªpxº–-iyöÉ—i–i¡¥Zx— tpxi¥t– ¥jx

¥Mx–Ryb§-c—d–Ryb—qû–Ryb§ jJ |

C–i¥Ëx— j–¹I Æpy—t–¥p R¡—rsûx–sõ K¡—ª¥ix tky¥px ¥i–bydI— Zûx || **32**

***(p–dy–r–Ç– - e¡–ksëx–© - ix - öZyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A14)***

**TS 4.7.15.1**

A–¥²ª i—¥dû öea–isõ– öe¥P—Z¥sx– jI exº—RdõI

g–tp—J siy–Ê¥Z˜ |

pyqû—sõxI Æpy–qy öe—pypyqy–pxóès—-izi¥t– s ¥dx— i¡º–Zûóèt—sJ ||

j¥sõ–bI öex–YËy—iy–rb§ j¥bR—Zy– jsõ— Rx–ZI

Rd—ixdI P– ¥Kp—mI |

së¦iõ–²yI dx—ay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– s ¥dx—

i¡º–Zûóèt—sJ ||

CöÉ—sõ i¥dõ öea–isõ– öe¥P—Z¥sx p£öZ–NïJ ¥sëxix– De–ix-i¡–exM¡—J |

¥jx bx–q¡r—J s¡–K£¥Zx– tp–i¡e– MÇx– - [ ] **33**

**TS 4.7.15.2**

s ¥dx— i¡º–Zûóèt—sJ ||

jJ sI—öMx–iI dj—Zy– sI Æp–qz j¡–¥c jJ e¡–ræxdy— sóès£–RZy— öZ–jxYy— |

së¦izöÉ—I dxay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– s ¥dx—

i¡º–Zûóèt—sJ ||

i–¥dû pxI˜ iyöZxpk¡Yx– Zsõ— pyÀ–óè– sZõ¦—Rsx b£óètYx– jI d¡–¥b¥a˜ |

jx kxRx—dóè s–kaI— Æjx–a D—öMx– Zx ¥dx—

i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ ||

¥jx px–óè– ka— E–R¡k—qôyJ s–Zõc—ªix– **iya¡–Ò**k—Ç-

i¡e–jxZy— b¢–rj©— |

së¦iy— - [ ] **34**

**TS 4.7.15.3**

iy–öZxpk¡—Yx dxay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– Z¦ ¥dx—

i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ ||

px–¥jxJ s—py–Z¡ª py–bax—dy iÍ¥t–   
jxpx˜Ã–©pb§-gy—h£–¥Zx j¦ P– k±—ZJ |   
j¦ pyqû—sõ eky–h¢ g—h¢–pZ¡–së¦ ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ ||

De– ¥öqrçx— d B–qy¥rx— ¥b–p¥jx–ª cª¥i— AÓykË§ |

së¦iy— px–j¡óè s—py–Zxk—I dxay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– Z¦ ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ ||

k–azZ—i¦ kaz–dx-i—tû D¦–Z¥j– q¡hI– Miy—rç¦

s¡–j¥i—hy–k¤¤qû˜J |

j¥jx˜ª - [ ] **35**

**TS 4.7.15.4**

pxI ¥bp¦ ¥b–¥prûdy—qyZ–-¥ixR–së¦ ¥dx—

i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ ||

jbjx—ZI Æpt–Z¡óè s¢–kõxjx˜-ösëyP–¥öKY—

s–óè–sb—iy–Pâix—d¦ |

së¦iy— ¥b–pxp–qûyd¦— dxay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– Z¦ ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ ||

i–k¡ZxI˜ i¥dû– Acy— ¥dx ög¡pÇ¡– ¥öeixI ÆpxP–I

Æpyqûx—ipÇ¡– py¥qû˜ |

B–q¢©. t¡—¥p s¡–jix—d¢–Z¥j– ¥Z ¥dx— i¡º–¥Çûd—sJ ||

Zy–³ixj¡—cI ÆpzWy–Zóè st—sûb§ by–põóè qªÆ–J - [ ] **36**

**TS 4.7.15.5**

e£Z—dxs¡ Ry–rê¡ |

së¦iy— ¥b–px© i–k¡¥Zx— dxay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– ¥Z ¥dx— i¡º–¥Çûd—sJ ||

¥b–pxdx˜I i¥dû– Acy— ¥dx ög¡pÇ¡– ¥öeixI ÆpxPI– pyqûx—ipÇ¡– py¥qû˜ |

B–q¢©. t¡—¥p s¡–jix—d¢–Z¥j– ¥Z ¥dx— i¡º–¥Çûd—sJ || jby–bI ix—„hy–¥qxP—Zy– e¦k¡—¥r¥jY– ¤¤b¥põ—d |

së¦iy– pyqûx˜© ¥b–px© dx—ay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– ¥Z ¥dx— i¡º–¥Çûd—sJ ||

Ad¡— ¥dx– „bõxd¡—iZy– >**1**, kdûy - [ ] **37**

**TS 4.7.15.6**

b—d¡i¥Z– ZûI >**2**, Æ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx d— D¦–Zõx>**3**,

e£–¥ræx by–py> **4** ||

¥j Aöe—¥aZx–-iiy—¥Zhy–-¥kx¥Rx—hy–ª ¥j öe—Zy–¥rç

Ah—pZx–I Æps¢—dxI |

së¦iy– bõxpx—e£ay–pz dx—ay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– ¥Z ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ióèt—sJ ||

Dªpz— ¥kxbsz– pky—pJ K£¥YxZ–I ¥±öZ—sõ eÙz–

Acy— ¥dx ög¢jxZI |

së¦iy– bõxpx—e£ay–pz dx—ay–¥Zx ¥Rx—tpziy– ¥Z ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ióèt—sJ ||

jZ§ ¥Z— p–jI e¡—k¡r–öZx j—py–rçxpy—bûxóès**ÒK£–ix**

K¶–dx - [ ] **38**

**TS 4.7.15.7**

„„M—J |

**K£–cz** sû—sôxóè Aby—¥Z–-kdx—Mx– ¥põdxóè—sy qyöq¥ax– pyrû—M¥² ||

jax— t– Zb§ p—s¥px M¦–kõI— PyZ§ e–by

ry–Zx-ii¡—**ºZx** jRöZxJ |

G–px Zûi–sôZ§ öe **i¡—ºx–** põóèt–J öexZx˜kõ¥²

öeZ–kxI d– Bj¡—J || **39**

***(MÇx— - b¢–rj–©a§ së¦iy– - j¥jx–J - qª¥Æx -***

***„d¡—iZy–kd¡— - P–d - PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶) (A15)***

***==============***

**Special Korvai for Anuvaakam A-15**

**(A–¥²ªi—¥dû–-j¥sõ–b-iyöÉ—sõ– - jJ s—I öMx–iiyöÉ–óè– - s ¥dx— i¡º–Zûóè t—sJ | i–¥dû px–Çx ¥dx—**

**i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ | ¥jx px˜I - px–¥jx- k¡e— - k–azZ—i¦– -   
jbjx—Z- i–qûyd¦– - Z¦ ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ixM—sJ |**

**i–k¡Zx˜©- Zy–³I - i–k¡¥Zx— - ¥b–pxdx–I - Æjby–bI Æpyqûx–© - ¥Z ¥dx— i¡º–¥Çûd—sJ |**

**Ad¡— d– - Dªpz– - bõxpx—e£ay–pz - ¥Z ¥dx— i¡ºZ–ióèt—¥sx– j¤¤À˜ |**

**P–Z¡kóèt—s–J rWxM—sÒ–Z¡¥kd—¥sx– bûykóèt—sJ |**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 15 Anuvaakams :-**

**A²x—pyrê¢– - ¤¤Rõrçõ–óè– - q¥ºx - ªK§Px-**

**„qôx— Px– - „²yÒx–- „óè–q¡ ¥Ò–- Æ§i Òx–-²yÒ—**

**N–ª¥ix - Mªhx– - ¤¤ÒKx— P– - px¥Rx— ¥dx - A–²yI**

**Æj¡—dR§iy– - iix˜¥² - A–¥²ªi—¥dû– - eº—bq |**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(A²x—pyrê¢ - A–²yÒ– - px¥Rx— ¥dx– - Ab—¥gîx ¥Mx–ex - dp—öZyóèqZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of Seventh Prasnam of Kandam 4:-**

**(A²x—pyrê¢ - öeZ–kxË– Bj¡—J )**

**Kaanda Korvai with starting Padams of 7 Prasanas of Kandam 4*:-***

**(j¡Øx–¥dx - py¥rêx—- kex–óè–– - k–qôyª - d¥ix -„qô– - A²x—pyrê¢ - s–eë )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI PZ¡ªÁKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**|| CZy PZ¡ªÁI Kx¾I ||**

* + 1. **Appendix**

**4.7.15.5** - Ad¡—¥dx–„bõxd¡—iZy– >**1**, kdûyb—d¡i¥Z– ZûI >**2**

**Ad¡— ¥dx–„bõx„d¡—iZy**ª j–¹I ¥b–¥pr¡— idõZxI |

A–²yÒ— tpõ–pxt—¥dx– hp—ZxI bx–q¡¥r– ij—J ||

**Adûyb—d¡i¥Z– ZûI** idõx—¤¤s– qº—dJ K£cy |

öK¥Zû– b±x—j ¥dx tyd¡– öeY– Bj¢óè—ry ZxkyrJ ||

(Appearing in TS **3.3.11.3** and **3.3.11.4**)

**4.7.15.6** -¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx d— D¦–Zõx>**3**, e£–¥ræx by–py> **4**

**¤¤p–qûx–d–¥kx d— D¦–Zõx**„„ öe jx—Z¡ ekx–pZ—J |

A–²yk¡–K§¥ad– pxt—sx ||

**e£–¥ræx by–py** e£–¥ræx A–²yJ e£—ay–põxI e£–¥ræx pyqûx– Hxr—cz–kx py—¥pq |

¤¤p–qûx–d–kJ st—sx e£–¥ræx A–²yJ s¥dx– bypx–

s ky–rJ ex—Z¡– d°˜I ||

(Appearing in TS **1.5.11.1** and **1.5.11.2** )

**Details of Anuvakam, Panchati and Padam for Kandam 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  | | --- | | **Anuvakam** | | |  | | --- | | **Panchati** | | |  | | --- | | **Padams** | |
| **Prasna 1** | **11** | **46** | **2293** |
| **Prasna 2** | **11** | **48** | **2498** |
| **Prasna 3** | **13** | **36** | **1844** |
| **Prasna 4** | **12** | **37** | **1887** |
| **Prasna 5** | **11** | **27** | **1234** |
| **Prasna 6** | **9** | **46** | **2331** |
| **Prasna 7** | **15** | **39** | **2008** |
| **Total** | **82** | **279** | **14095** |